## Single Correct Answer Type

1. A bird is flying up at angle $\sin ^{-1}(3 / 5)$ with the horizontal. A fish in a pond looks at that bird. When it is vertically above the fish. The angle at which the bird appears to fly (to the fish) is [ $n_{\text {water }}=4 / 3$ ]
a) $\sin ^{-1}(3 / 5)$
b) $\sin ^{-1}(4 / 5)$
c) $45^{\circ}$
d) $\sin ^{-1}(9 / 16)$
2. A ray of light passes from glass, having a refractive index of 1.6 , to air. The angle of incidence for which the angle of refraction is twice the angle of incidence is
a) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)$
b) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)$
c) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{5}{8}\right)$
d) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{5}\right)$
3. Two convex lenses placed in contact form the image of a distant object at $P$. If the lens $B$ is moved to the right, the image will

a) Move to the left
b) Move to the right
c) Remain at $P$
d) Move either to the left or right, depending upon focal lengths of the lenses
4. A plane glass mirror of thickness 3 cm of material of $\mu=3 / 2$ is silvered on the back surface. When a point object is placed 9 cm from the front surface of the mirror, then the position of the brightest image from the front surface is
a) 9 cm
b) 11 cm
c) 12 cm
d) 13 cm
5. The graph between object distance $u$ and image distance $v$ for lens is given below. The focal length of the lens is
a) $5 \pm 0.1$
b) $5 \pm 0.05$
c) $0.5 \pm 0.1$
d) $0.5 \pm 0.05$
6. A plano-convex lens fits exactly into a plano-concave lens. Their plane surfaces are parallel to each other. If the lenses are made of different material of refractive indices $\mu_{1}$ and $\mu_{2}$ and $R$ is the radius of curvature of the curved surface of the lenses, then focal length of the combination is
a) $\frac{R}{\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}}$
b) $\frac{2 R}{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}$
c) $\frac{R}{2\left(\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}\right)}$
d) $\frac{R}{2-\left(\mu_{1}+\mu_{2}\right)}$
7. Light from a denser medium 1 passes to a rarer medium 2 . When the angle of incidence is $\theta$ the partially reflected and refracted rays are mutually perpendicular. The critical angle will be
a) $\sin ^{-1}(\cot \theta)$
b) $\sin ^{-1}(\tan \theta)$
c) $\sin ^{-1}(\cos \theta)$
d) $\sin ^{-1}(\sec \theta)$
8. Refractive index of a prism is $\sqrt{7 / 3}$ and the angle of prism is $60^{\circ}$. The minimum angle of incidence of a ray
that will be transmitted through the prism is
a) $30^{\circ}$
b) $45^{\circ}$
c) $15^{\circ}$
d) $50^{\circ}$
9. A convex lens of power +6 dioptre is placed in contact with a concave lens of power -4 dioptre. What will be the nature and focal length of this combination?
a) Concave, 25 cm
b) Convex, 50 cm
c) Concave, 20 cm
d) Convex, 100 cm
10. Figure (a) shows two plano-convex lenses in contact as shown. The combination has focal length 24 cm .

Figure (b) shows the same with a liquid introduced between them. If refractive index of glass of the lenses is 1.50 and that of the liquid is 1.60 , the focal length of system in figure(b) will be

(a)

(b)
a) -120 cm
b) 120 cm
c) -24 cm
d) 24 cm
11. A real object is placed in front of a convex mirror (fixed). The object is moving toward the mirror. If $v_{0}$ is the speed of object and $v_{\mathrm{i}}$ is the speed of image, then
a) $v_{i}<v_{0}$ always
b) $v_{i}>v_{0}$ always
c) $v_{\mathrm{i}}>v_{0}$ initially and then $v_{0}>v_{\mathrm{i}}$
d) $v_{\mathrm{i}}<v_{0}$ initially and then $v_{\mathrm{i}}>v_{0}$
12. In the above question, if the second car is overtaking at a relative speed of $314 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$, how fast will the image be moving?
a) $-1 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
b) $0.5 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
c) $0.3 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
d) $-0.032 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
13. The apparent thickness of a thick plano-convex lens is measured once with the plane face upward and then with the convex face upward. The value will be
a) More in the first case
b) Same in the two cases
c) More in the second case
d) Any of the above depending on the value of its actual thickness
14. Two thin lenses are placed 5 cm apart along the same axis and illuminated with a beam of light parallel to that axis. The first lens in the path of the beam is a converging lens of focal length 10 cm whereas the second is a diverging lens of focal length 5 cm . If the second lens is now moved toward the first, the emergent light
a) Remains parallel
b) Remains convergent
c) Remains divergent
d) Changes from parallel to divergent
15. A luminous object and a screen are at a fixed distance $D$ apart. A converging lens of focal length $f$ is placed between the object and screen. A real image of the object in formed on the screen for two lens positions if they are separated by a distance $d$ equal to
a) $\sqrt{D(D+4 f)}$
b) $\sqrt{D(D-4 f)}$
c) $\sqrt{2 D(D-4 f)}$
d) $\sqrt{D^{2}+4 f}$
16. For a prism kept in air, it is found that for an angle of incidence $60^{\circ}$, the angle of refraction ' $A$ ', angle of deviation ' $\delta$ ' and angle of emergence ' $e$ ' become equal. Then, the refractive index of the prism is
a) 1.73
b) 1.15
c) 1.5
d) 1.33
17. A concave mirror is placed on a horizontal table with its axis directed vertically upwards. Let $O$ be the pole of the mirror and $C$ its centre of curvature. A point object is placed at $C$. It has a real image, also located at $C$. If the mirror is now filled with water, the image will be
a) Real and will remain at $C$
b) Real, and located at a point between $C$ and $\infty$
c) Virtual and located at a point between $C$ and $O$
d) Real, and located at a point between $C$ and $O$
18. An isosceles prism of angle $120^{\circ}$ has a refractive index of 1.44 . Two parallel monochromatic rays enter the prism parallel to each other in air as shown. The rays emerging from the opposite faces

a) Are parallel to each other
b) Are diverging
c) Make an angle $2 \sin ^{-1}(0.72)$ with each other
d) Make an angle $2\left\{\sin ^{-1}(0.72)-30^{\circ}\right\}$ with each other
19. When an object is kept at a distance of 30 cm from a concave mirror, the image is formed at a distance of 10 cm . If the object is moved with a speed of $9 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ the speed with which the image moves is
a) $0.1 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
b) $1 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
c) $3 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
d) $9 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
20. A point object ' $O$ ' is at the centre of curvature of a concave mirror. The mirror starts to move at a speed $u$, in a direction perpendicular to the principal axis. Then, the initial velocity of the image is
a) $2 u$, in the direction opposite to that of mirror's velocity
b) $2 u$, in the direction same as that of mirror's velocity
c) Zero
d) $u$, in the direction same as that of mirror's velocity
21. Let $r$ and $r^{\prime}$ denote the angles inside an equilateral prism, as usual, in degrees. Consider that during some time interval from $t=0$ to $t=t, r^{\prime}$ varies with time as $r^{\prime}=10+t^{2}$. During this time, $r$ will vary as (assume that $r$ and $r^{\prime}$ are in degree)

a) $50-t^{2}$
b) $50+t^{2}$
c) $60-t^{2}$
d) $60+t^{2}$
22. In the arrangement shown below, the image of the extended object as seen by the observer is
a) Real and inverted
b) Real and erect
c) Virtual and inverted
d) Virtual and erect
23. An object is placed 1 m in front of the curves surface of a plano-convex lens whose plane surface is silvered. A real image is formed in front of the lens at a distance of 120 cm . Then, the focal length of the lens is
a) 100 cm
b) 120 cm
c) 109.1 cm
d) 110.0 cm
24. A ray of light is incident on a glass sphere of refractive index $3 / 2$. What should be the angle of incidence so that the ray which enters the sphere does not come out of the sphere?
a) $\tan ^{-1}(2 / 3)$
b) $60^{\circ}$
c) $90^{\circ}$
d) $30^{\circ}$
25. A mango tree is at the bank of a river and one of the branch of tree extends over the river. A tortoise lives in the river. A mango falls just above the tortoise. The acceleration of the mango falling from tree as it appears to the tortoise is (refractive index of water is $4 / 3$ and the tortoise is stationary)
26. For the same statement as above, the ratio of the two image sizes for these two positions of the lens is
a) $\left[\frac{D-d}{D+d}\right]^{2}$
b) $\left[\frac{D+d}{D-d}\right]^{2}$
c) $\left[\frac{D-2 d}{D+2 d}\right]^{2}$
d) $\left[\frac{D+2 d}{D-2 d}\right]^{2}$
27. Consider the situation shown in figure. Water $(\mu=4 / 3)$ is filled in a breaker upto a height of 10 cm

A plane mirror is fixed at a height of 5 cm from the surface of water. Distance of image from the mirror after reflection from it of an object $O$ at the botton of the breaker is
a) 15 cm
b) 12.5 cm
c) 7.5 cm
d) 10 cm
28. The diagram shows a concavo-convex lens $\mu_{2}$. What is the condition on the refractive indices so that the lens is diverging?


## The refractive index of the lens is $\mu_{2}$

a) $2 \mu_{3}<\mu_{1}+\mu_{2}$
b) $2 \mu_{3}>\mu_{1}+\mu_{2}$
c) $\mu_{3}>2\left(\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}\right)$
d) None of these
29. A cubical block of glass, refractive index 1.5, has a spherical cavity of radius $r=9 \mathrm{~cm}$ inside it as shown in figure. A luminous point object $O$ is at a distance of 18 cm from the cube (see figure). What is the apparent position of $O$ as seen from $A$ ?
a) 17 cm , left of $S_{4}$
b) 25 cm , right of $S_{4}$
c) 13 cm , left of $S_{4}$
d) 10 cm , right of $S_{4}$
30. The given lens is broken into four parts rearranged as shown. If the initial focal length is $f$, then after rearrangement the equivalent focal length is
a) $f$
b) $f / 2$
c) $f / 4$
d) $4 f$
31. A plano-convex glass lens $\left(\mu_{\mathrm{g}}=3 / 2\right)$ of radius of curvature $R=10 \mathrm{~cm}$ is placed at a distance of ' $b$ ' from a concave lens of focal length 20 cm


What should be the distance ' $a$ ' of a point object $O$ from the plano-convex lens so that the position of final image is independent of ' $b$ '?
a) 40 cm
b) 60 cm
c) 30 cm
d) 20 cm
32. A thin equiconvex lens ( $\mu=3 / 2$ ) of focal length 10 cm is cut and separated and a material of refractive index 3 is filled between them. What is the focal length of the combination?
a) -10 cm
b) $-10 / 4 \mathrm{~cm}$
c) $-10 / 3 \mathrm{~cm}$
d) None of these
33. A concave mirror of focal length 10 cm and a convex mirror of focal length 15 cm are placed facing each other 40 cm apart. A point object is placed between the mirrors, on their common axis and 15 cm from the concave mirror. Find the position and nature of the image produced by successive reflections, first at the concave mirror and then at the convex mirror
a) 12 cm behind convex mirror, real
b) 9 cm behind convex mirror, real
c) 6 cm behind convex mirror, virtual
d) 3 cm behind convex mirror, virtual
34. Light is incident normally on face $A B$ of a prism as shown in figure. A liquid of refractive index $\mu$ is placed on face $A C$ of the prism. The prism is made of glass of refractive index $3 / 2$

The limit of $\mu$ for which total internal reflection takes place on face $A C$ is
a) $\mu>\frac{3}{4}$
b) $\mu<\frac{3 \sqrt{3}}{4}$
c) $\mu>\sqrt{3}$
d) $\mu<\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
35. An object is approaching a fixed plane mirror with velocity $5 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$ making an angle of $45^{\circ}$ with the normal. The speed of image w.r.t. the mirror is
a) $5 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
b) $5 / \sqrt{2} \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
c) $5 \sqrt{2} \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
d) $10 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
36. Behind a thin converging lens having both the surfaces of the same radius 1 cm , a plane mirror has been placed. The image of an object at a distance of 40 cm from the lens is formed at the same position. What is the refractive index of the lens?

a) 1.5
b) $5 / 3$
c) $9 / 8$
d) None of these
37. In an experiment to determine the focal length $(f)$ of a concave mirror by the $u-v$ method, a student places the object pin Aon the principle axis at a distance $x$ from the pole $P$. The student looks at the pin and its inverted image from a distance keeping his/her eye in line with $P A$. When the student shifts his/her eye towards left, the image appears to the right of the object pin. Then
a) $x<f$
b) $f<x<2 f$
c) $x=2 f$
d) $x>2 f$
38. A ray of light is incident on a medium with angle of incidence $i$ and refracted into a second medium with angle of refraction $r$. The graph of $\sin (i)$ vs $\sin (r)$ is as shown in figure. Then, the velocity of light in the first medium in $n$ times the velocity of light in the second medium. What should be the value of $n$ ?
a) $\sqrt{3}$
b) $1 / \sqrt{3}$
c) $\sqrt{3} / 2$
d) $2 / \sqrt{3}$
39. A candle placed 20 cm from the surface of a convex mirror and a plane mirror is also placed so that the virtual images in the two mirrors coincide. If the plane mirror is 12 cm away from the object, what is the focal length of the convex mirror?
a) 20 cm
b) 15 cm
c) 10 cm
d) 5 cm
40. A fish rising vertically up toward the surface of water with speed $3 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$ observes a bird diving vertically down towards it with speed $9 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$. The actual velocity of bird is

a) $4.5 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
b) $5.4 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
c) $3.0 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
d) $3.4 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
41. A fish is vertically below a flying bird moving vertically down toward water surface. The bird will appear to the fish to be

a) Moving faster than its speed and also away from the real distance
b) Moving faster than its real speed and nearer than its real distance
c) Moving slower than its real speed and also nearer than its real distance
d) Moving slower than its real speed and away from the real distance
42. In a side show programme, the image on the screen has an area 900 times that of the slide. If the distance between the slide and the screen is $x$ times the distance between the slide and the projector lens, then
a) $x=30$
b) $x=31$
c) $x=500$
d) $x=1 / 30$
43. A light ray $I$ is incident of a plane mirror $M$. The mirror is rotated in the direction as shown in the figure by an arrow at frequency $9 / \pi$ rps. The light reflected by the mirror is received on the wall $W$ at a distance 10 m from the axis of rotation. When the angle of incidence becomes $37^{\circ}$, the speed of the spot (a point) on the wall is
a) $10 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
b) $1000 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
c) $500 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
d) None of these
44. You are given two identical plano-convex lenses. When you place an object 20 cm to the left of a single plano-convex lens, the image appears 40 cm to the right of the lens. You then arrange the two planoconvex lenses back to back to form a double convex lens. If the object is 20 cm to the left of this new lens, what is the approximate location of the image?

a) 10 cm to the right of the lens
b) 20 cm to the right of the lens
c) 80 cm to the right of the lens
d) 80 cm to the left of the lens
45. A parallel beam of light is incident on the system of two convex lenses of focal lengths $f_{1}=20 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f_{2}=10 \mathrm{~cm}$. What should be the distance between two lenses so that rays after refraction from both the lenses pass undeviated?

a) 60 cm
b) 30 cm
c) 90 cm
d) 40 cm
46. A bi-convex lens is formed with two thin plano-convex lenses as shown in the figure. Refractive index $n$ of the first lens is 1.5 and that of the second lens is 1.2 . Both the curved surfaces are of the same radius of curvature $R=14 \mathrm{~cm}$. For this bi-convex lens, for an object distance of 40 cm , the image distance will be

a) -280.0 cm
b) 40.0 cm
c) 21.5 cm
d) 13.3 cm
47. A ray of monochromatic light is incident on the refracting face of a prism (angle $75^{\circ}$ ). It passes through the prism and is incident on the other face at the critical angle. If the refractive index of the prism is $\sqrt{2}$, then the angle of incidence on the first face of the prism is
a) $15^{\circ}$
b) $30^{\circ}$
c) $45^{\circ}$
d) $60^{\circ}$
48. A point objects is placed at the centre of a glass sphere of radius 6 cm and refractive index 1.5. The distance of the virtual image from the surface of the sphere is
a) 2 cm
b) 4 cm
c) 6 cm
d) 12 cm
49. An object is placed at a distance of 25 cm from the pole of a convex mirror and a plane mirror is set at a distance 5 cm from convex mirror so that the virtual images formed by the two mirrors do not have any parallax. The focal length of the convex mirror is
a) 37.5 cm
b) -7.5 cm
c) -37.5 cm
d) +7.5 cm
50. A linear object $A B$ is placed along the axis of a concave mirror. The object is moving towards the mirror with speed $U$. The speed of the image of the point $A$ is $4 U$ and the speed of the image of $B$ is also $4 U$ but in opposite direction. If the center of the line $A B$ is at a distance $L$ from the mirror then find out the length of the object

a) $3 L / 2$
b) $5 L / 3$
c) $L$
d) None of these
51. Two beams of red and violet colours are made to pass separately through a prism (angle of the prism is $60^{\circ}$ ). In the position of minimum deviation, the angle of refraction will be
a) $30^{\circ}$ for both the colours
b) Greater for the violet colour
c) Greater for the red colour
d) Equal but not $30^{\circ}$ for both the colours
52. Refraction takes place at a concave spherical boundary separating glass-air medium. For the image to be real, the object distance ( $\mu_{\mathrm{g}}=3 / 2$ )
a) Should be greater than three times the radius of curvature of the refracting surface
b) Should be greater than two times the radius of curvature of the refracting surface
c) Should be greater than the radius of curvature of the refracting surface
d) Is independent of the radius of curvature of the refracting surface
53. A fish looks upward at an unobstructed overcast sky. What total angle does the sky appear to subtend? (Take refractive index of water as $\sqrt{2}$ )
a) $180^{\circ}$
b) $90^{\circ}$
c) $75^{\circ}$
d) $60^{\circ}$
54. A particle revolves in clockwise direction (as seen from point $A$ ) in a circle $C$ of radius 1 cm and completes one revolution in 2 sec . The axis of the circle and the principal axis of the mirror $M$ coincide, call it $A B$. The radius of curvature of the mirror is 20 cm . Then, the direction of revolution (as seen from $A$ ) of the image of the particle and its speed is

a) Clockwise, $1.57 \mathrm{cms}^{-1}$
b) Clockwise, $3.14 \mathrm{cms}^{-1}$
c) Anticlockwise, $1.57 \mathrm{cms}^{-1}$
d) Anticlockwise, $3.14 \mathrm{cms}^{-1}$
55. A cube of side 2 m is placed in front of a concave mirror of focal length 1 m with its face $A$ at a distance of 3 m and face $B$ at a distance of 5 m form the mirror. The distance between the images of faces $A$ and $B$ and heights of images of $A$ and $B$ are, respectively,
a) $1 \mathrm{~m}, 0.5 \mathrm{~m}, 0.25 \mathrm{~m}$
b) $0.5 \mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{~m}, 0.25 \mathrm{~m}$
c) $0.5 \mathrm{~m}, 0.25 \mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{~m}$
d) $0.25 \mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{~m}, 0.5 \mathrm{~m}$
56. The focal lengths of the objective and the eye-piece of a compound microscope are 2.0 cm and 3.0 cm respectively. The distance between the objective and the eye-piece is 15.0 cm . The final image formed by the eye-piece is at infinity. The two lenses are thin. The distances in cm of the object and the image produced by the objective measured from the objective lens are respectively
a) 2.4 and 12.0
b) 2.4 and 15.0
c) 2.3 and 12.0
d) 2.3 and 3.0
57. The distance between an object and the screen is 100 cm . A lens produces an image on the screen when the lens is placed at either of the positions 40 cm apart. The power of the lens is nearly
a) 3 diopter
b) 5 diopter
c) 2 diopter
d) 9 diopter
58. A convex lens of focal length 20 cm and a concave lens of focal length $f$ are mounted coaxially 5 cm apart. Parallel beam of light incident on the convex lens emerges from the concave lens as a parallel beam. Then, $f$ in cm is
a) 35
b) 25
c) 20
d) 15
59. A right-angled prism of apex angle $4^{\circ}$ and refractive index 1.5 is located in front of a vertical plane mirror as shown in figure. A horizontal ray of light is falling on the prism. Find the total deviation produced in the light ray as it emerges 2 nd time from the prism

a) $8^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
b) $6^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
c) $180^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
d) $174^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
60. A $U$-shaped wire is placed before a concave mirror having radius of curvature 20 cm as shown in figure. Find the total length of the image
a) 2 cm
b) 10 cm
c) 8 cm
d) 14 cm
61. Choose the correct mirror image of figure given below
a)
b)
c)
d)
62. An equiconvex lens is cut into two halves along (i) $X O X^{\prime}$ and (ii) $Y O Y^{\prime \prime}$ as shown in figure. Let $f, f^{\prime}, f^{\prime \prime}$ be the focal length of the lens, of each half in case (i), and of each half in case (ii), respectively


Choose the correct statement from the following:
a) $f^{\prime}=f, f^{\prime \prime}=2 f$
b) $f^{\prime}=2 f, f^{\prime \prime}=f$
c) $f^{\prime}=f, f^{\prime \prime}=f$
d) $f^{\prime}=2 f^{\prime}, f^{\prime \prime}=2 f$
63. A focal length of a thin biconvex lens is 20 cm . When an object is moved from a distance of 25 cm in front of it to 50 cm , the magnification of its image changes from $m_{25}$ to $m_{50}$. The ration $\frac{m_{25}}{m_{50}}$ is
a) 6
b) 7
c) 8
d) 9
64. An object is put at a distance of 5 cm from the first focus of a convex lens of focal length 10 cm . If a real image is formed, its distance from the lens will be
a) 15 cm
b) 20 cm
c) 25 cm
d) 30 cm
65. A light beam is travelling from Region I to Region IV (refer figure). The refractive index in Region I, II, III and IV are $n_{0}, \frac{n_{0}}{2}, \frac{n_{0}}{6}$ and $\frac{n_{0}}{8}$, respectively. The angle of incidence $\theta$ for which the beam just misses entering Region IV is
a) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)$
b) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{8}\right)$
c) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)$
d) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)$
66. Focal length of a thin convex lens is 30 cm . At a distance of 10 cm from the lens, there is a plane refracting surface of refractive index $3 / 2$. Where will the parallel rays incident on the lens converge?

a) At a distance of 27.5 cm from the lens
b) At a distance of 25 cm from the lens
c) At a distance of 45 cm from the lens
d) At a distance of 40 cm from the lens
67. A convex lens of focal length 10 cm is painted black at the middle portion as shown in figure. An object is placed at a distance of 20 cm from the lens

Then,
a) Only one image will be formed by the lens
b) The distance between the two images formed by such a lens is 6 mm
c) The distance between the images is 4 mm
d) The distance between the images is 2 mm
68. A gun of mass $m_{1}$ fires a bullet of mass $m_{2}$ with horizontal speed $v_{0}$. The gun is fitted with a concave mirror of focal length $f$ facing toward a receding bullet. Find the speed of separation of the bullet and the image just after the gun was fired
a) $\left(1+\frac{m_{2}}{m_{1}}\right) v_{0}$
b) $2\left(1-\frac{m_{2}}{m_{1}}\right) v_{0}$
c) $2\left(1+\frac{2 m_{2}}{m_{1}}\right) v_{0}$
d) $2\left(1+\frac{m_{2}}{m_{1}}\right) v_{0}$
69. A rod made of glass, refractive index 1.5 and of square cross section, is bent into the shape shown in figure. A parallel beam of light falls normally on the plane flat surface $A$. Referring to the diagram, $d$ is the width of a side and $R$ is the radius of inner semicircle. Find the maximum value of ratio $d / R$ so that all light entering the glass through surface $A$ emerges from the glass through surface $B$
a) $1 / 2$
b) $1 / 5$
c) $1 / 4$
d) $2 / 3$
70. An object is placed in front of a convex mirror at a distance of 50 cm . A plane mirror is introduced covering the lower half of the convex mirror. If the distance between the object and the plane mirror is 30 cm , it is found that there is no parallax between the images formed by the two mirrors. What is the radius of curvature of the convex mirror?
a) 25 cm
b) 7 cm
c) 18 cm
d) 27 cm
71. With a concave mirror, an object is placed at a distance $x_{1}$ from the principal focus, on the principal axis. The image is formed at a distance $x_{2}$ from the principal focus. The focal length of the mirror is
a) $x_{1} x_{2}$
b) $\left(x_{1}+x_{2}\right) / 2$
c) $\sqrt{x_{1} / x_{2}}$
d) $\sqrt{x_{1} x_{2}}$
72. Two lenses shown are illuminated by a beam of parallel light from the left. Lens $B$ is then moved slowly toward lens $A$. The beam emerging from lens $B$ is

a) Always diverging
b) Initially parallel and then diverging
c) Always parallel
d) Initially converging and then parallel
73. A biconvex lens of focal length $f$ forms a circular image of radius $r$ of sun in focal plane. Then which option is correct?
a) $\pi r^{2} \propto f$
b) $\pi r^{2} \propto f^{2}$
c) If lower half part is covered by black sheet, then area of the image is equal to $\pi r^{2} / 2$
d) If $f$ is doubled, intensity will increase
74. Two thin symmetrical lenses of different nature and of different material have equal radii of curvature $R=15 \mathrm{~cm}$. The lenses are put close together and immersed in water ( $\mu_{w}=4 / 3$ ). The focal length of the system in water is 30 cm . The difference between refractive indices of the two lenses is
a) $1 / 2$
b) $1 / 4$
c) $1 / 3$
d) $3 / 4$
75. One of the refracting surfaces of a prism of angle $30^{\circ}$ is silvered. A ray of light incident at angle of $60^{\circ}$ retraces its path. The refractive index of the material of prism is
a) $\sqrt{2}$
b) $\sqrt{3}$
c) $3 / 2$
d) 2
76. A spherical convex surface separates object and image spaces of refractive indices 1.0 and $4 / 3$. If radius of curvature of the surface is 10 cm , find its power
a) 3.5 dioptre
b) 2.5 dioptre
c) 25 dioptre
d) 1.5 dioptre
77. A concave lens forms the image of an object such that the distance between the object and image is 10 cm and the magnification produced is $1 / 4$. The focal length of the lens will be

a) 8.6 cm
b) 6.2 cm
c) 10 cm
d) 4.4 cm
78. Critical angle of glass is $\theta_{1}$ and that of water is $\theta_{2}$. The critical angle for water and glass surface would be $\left(\mu_{\mathrm{g}}=3 / 2, \mu_{w}=4 / 3\right)$
a) Less than $\theta_{2}$
b) Between $\theta_{1}$ and $\theta_{2}$
c) Greater than $\theta_{2}$
d) Less than $\theta_{1}$
79. A biconvex lens of focal length 15 cm is in front of a plane mirror. The distance between the lens and the mirror is 10 cm . A small object is kept at a distance of 30 cm from the lens. The final image is
a) Virtual and at a distance of 16 cm from the mirror
b) Real and at a distance of 16 cm from the mirror
c) Virtual and at a distance of 20 cm from the mirror
d) None of the above
80. When an object is placed 15 cm from a lens, a virtual image is formed. Mark the correct statements
a) The lens may be convex or concave
b) If the lens is diverging, the image distance has to be less than 15 cm
c) If the lens is converging, then its focal length has to be greater than 15 cm
d) All of the above
81. In figure, $A B C$ is the cross section of a right-angled prism and $A C D E$ is the cross section of a glass slab. The
value of $\theta$ so that light incident normally on the face $A B$ deos not cross the face $A C$ is (given $\sin ^{-1}(3 / 5)=$ $37^{\circ}$ )
a) $\theta \leq 37^{\circ}$
b) $\theta<37^{\circ}$
c) $\theta \leq 53^{\circ}$
d) $\theta<53^{\circ}$
82. A plano-concave lens is placed on a paper on which a flower is drawn. How far above its actual position does the flower appear to be?

Radius of
curvature $=20 \mathrm{~cm}$

a) 10 cm
b) 15 cm
c) 50 cm
d) None of these
83. A ray of light travelling in water is incident on its surface open to air. The angle of incidence is $\theta$, which is less than the critical angle. Then there will be
a) Only a reflected ray and no reflected ray
b) Only a reflected ray and no reflected ray
c) A reflected ray and a refracted ray and the angle between then would be less than $108^{\circ}-2 \theta$
d) A reflected ray and a refracted ray and the angle between then would be greater than $108^{\circ}-2 \theta$
84. In the figure shown, a point object $O$ is placed in air. A spherical boundary separates two media. $A B$ is the principal axis. The refractive index above $A B$ is 1.6 and below $A B$ is 2.0 . The separation between the images formed due to refraction at the spherical surface is
a) 12 m
b) 20 m
c) 14 m
d) 10 m
85. An object is placed at a distance of 15 cm from a convex lens of focal length 10 cm . On the other side of the lens, a convex mirror is placed at its focus such that the image formed by the combination coincides with the object itself. The focal length of the convex mirror is
a) 20 cm
b) 10 cm
c) 15 cm
d) 30 cm
86. In figure, find the total magnification after two successive reflections first on $M_{1}$ and then on $M_{2}$
a) +1
b) -2
c) +2
d) -1
87. When light is refracted from air into glass
a) Its wavelength and frequency both increase
h) Ite wavelonoth incroaces hut frocionev ramainc unchanoed
c) Its wavelength decreases but frequency remains unchanged
d) Its wavelength and frequency both decrease
88. A circular beam of light of diameter $d=2 \mathrm{~cm}$ falls on a plane surface of glass. The angle of incidence is $60^{\circ}$ and refractive index of glass is $\mu=3 / 2$. The diameter of the refracted beam is
a) 4.00 cm
b) 3.0 cm
c) 3.26 cm
d) 2.52 cm
89. An object is placed 30 cm to the left of a diverging lens whose focal length is of magnitude 20 cm . Which one of the following correctly states the nature and position of the virtual image formed?
Nature of image
a) Inverted, enlarged
c) Inverted, enlarged
60 cm to the right
b) Erect, diminished
d) Erect, diminished
12 cm to the left
60 cm to the left
12 cm to the right

Distance form lens
90. What should be the value of distance $d$ so that final image is formed on the object itself. (Focal lengths of the lenses are written on the lenses)

a) 10 cm
b) 20 cm
c) 5 cm
d) None of these
91. In the above question, the magnification is
a) $4 / 9$
b) $-4 / 9$
c) $9 / 4$
d) $8 / 13$
92. A glass prism has refractive index $\sqrt{2}$ and refracting angle $30^{\circ}$. One of the refracting surface of the prism is silvered. A beam of monochromatic light will retrace it path if its angle of incidence on the unsilvered refracting surface of the prism is
a) 0
b) $\pi / 6$
c) $\pi / 4$
d) $\pi / 3$
93. A point object is placed at a distance of 25 cm from a convex lens of focal length 20 cm . If a glass slab of thickness $t$ and refractive index 1.5 is inserted between the lens and the object, the image if formed at infinity. The thickness $t$ is
a) 10 cm
b) 5 cm
c) 20 cm
d) 15 cm
94. A lens forms a virtual, diminished image of an object placed at 2 m from it. The size of image is half of the object. Which one of the following statements is correct regarding the nature and focal length of the lens?
a) Concave, $|f|=1 \mathrm{~m}$
b) Convex, $|f|=1$
c) Concave, $|f|=2 \mathrm{~m}$
d) Convex, $|f|=2 \mathrm{~m}$
95. A convex lens forms an image of an object placed 20 cm away from it at a distance of 20 cm on the other side of the lens. If the object is moves 5 cm toward the lens, the image will be
a) 5 cm toward the lens
b) 5 cm away from the lens
c) 10 cm toward the lens
d) 10 cm away from the lens
96. A cubic container is filled with a liquid whose refractive index increases linearly from top to bottom. Which of the following represents the path of a ray of light inside the liquid?
a)

b)

c)

d)

97. A ray of light is incident on an equilateral glass prism placed on a horizontal table. For minimum deviation which of the following is true?

a) $P Q$ is horizontal
b) $Q R$ is horizontal
c) $R S$ is horizontal
d) Either $P Q$ or $R S$ is horizontal
98. A plane mirror is placed at origin parallel to $y$-axis, facing the positive $x$-axis. An object starts from ( $2 \mathrm{~m}, 0$, $0)$ with a velocity of $(2 \hat{\imath}+2 \hat{\jmath}) \mathrm{ms}^{-1}$. The relative velocity of the image with respect to the object is along
a) Positive $x$-axis
b) Negative $x$-axis
c) Positive $y$-axis
d) Negative $y$-axis
99. A transparent sphere of radius 20 cm and refractive index 1.6 is fixed in a hole of the partition separating the two media: $A$ (refractive index $n_{1}=1.2$ ) and $B$ (refractive index $n_{3}=1.7$ ). A luminous point object is placed 120 cm from the surface of the sphere in medium $A$. It is viewed from $D$ in medium $B$ in direction normal to the sphere. Find the position of the image formed by the rays, from point $N$

a) 304 cm , left side of $N$
b) 175 cm , right side of $N$
c) 204 cm , right side of N
d) 220 cm , left side of $N$
100. A point object is placed in front of a thick plane mirror as shown in figure below. Find the location of final image w.r.t. object

a) $15 / 2 \mathrm{~cm}$
b) 15 cm
c) $40 / 3 \mathrm{~cm}$
d) $80 / 3 \mathrm{~cm}$
101. An object is kept at a distance of 16 cm from a thin lens and the image formed is real. If the object is kept at a distance of 6 cm from the same lens, the image formed is virtual. If the sizes, of the images formed are equal, the focal length of the lens will be
a) 15 cm
b) 17 cm
c) 21 cm
d) 11 cm
102. A ray of light falls on a transparent sphere with centre at $C$ as shown in figure


The ray emerges from the sphere parallel to line $A B$. The refractive index of the sphere is
a) $\sqrt{2}$
b) $\sqrt{3}$
c) $3 / 2$
d) $1 / 2$
103. A point source $S$ is placed at the bottom of different layers as shown in figure. The refractive index of the bottom most layer is $\mu_{0}$. The refractive index of any other upper layer is

| $n=3$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $n=2$ |  |
| $n=1$ |  |
|  |  |
| $S$ |  |

$\mu(n)=\mu_{0}-\frac{\mu_{0}}{4 n-18}$, where $n=1,2, \ldots$
A ray of light starts from the source $S$ as shown. Total internal reflection takes place at the upper surface of a layer having $n$ equal to
a) 3
b) 5
c) 4
d) 6
104. A ray of light from a denser medium strikes a rarer medium at an angle of incidence $i$. The reflected and refracted rays make an angle of $\pi / 2$ with each other. If the angles of reflection and refraction are $r$ and $r^{\prime}$,
then the critical angle will be
a) $\tan ^{-1}(\sin i)$
b) $\sin ^{-1}(\sin r)$
c) $\sin ^{-1}(\tan i)$
d) $\sin ^{-1}(\tan r)$
105. A cubical room is formed with six plane mirrors. An insect moves along the diagonal of the floor with uniform speed. The velocities of its image in two adjacent walls are $20 \sqrt{2} \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$. Then, the velocity of the image formed by the roof is
a) $20 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
b) $20 \sqrt{2} \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
c) $40 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
d) $10 \sqrt{2} \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
106. A liquid of refractive index 1.6 is contained in the cavity of a glass specimen of refractive index 1.5 as shown in figure. If each of the curved surfaces has a radius of curvature of 0.20 m , the arrangement behaves as a
a) Converging lens of focal length 0.25 m
b) Diverging lens of focal length 0.25 m
c) Diverting lens of focal length 0.17 m
d) Converging lens of focal length 0.72 m
107. A concave spherical refractive surface with radius $R$ separates a medium of refractive index $5 / 2$ from air. As an object is approaching the surface from far away from the surface along the central axis, its image
a) Always remains real
b) Always remains virtual
c) Changes from real to virtual at a distance $2 R / 3$ from the surface
d) Changes from virtual to real at a distance $2 R / 3$ from the surface
108. A man is walking under an inclined mirror at a constant velocity $V \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$ along the $X$-axis. If the mirror is inclined at an angle $\theta$ with the horizontal, then what is the velocity of the image?

a) $V \sin \theta \hat{\imath}+V \cos \theta \hat{\jmath}$
b) $V \cos \theta \hat{\imath}+V \sin \theta \hat{\jmath}$
c) $V \sin 2 \theta \hat{\imath}+V \cos 2 \theta \hat{\jmath}$
d) $V \cos 2 \theta \hat{\imath}+V \sin 2 \theta \hat{\jmath}$
109. A spherical mirror forms an image of magnification 3 . The object distance, if local length of mirror is 24 cm , may be
a) $32 \mathrm{~cm}, 24 \mathrm{~cm}$
b) $32 \mathrm{~cm}, 16 \mathrm{~cm}$
c) 32 cm only
d) 16 cm only
110. A concave refractive surface of a medium having refractive index $\mu$ produces a real image of an object (located outside the medium) irrespective of its location. Choose the correct option from the following
a) Always
b) May be if refractive index of surrounding medium is greater than $\mu$
c) May be if refractive index of surrounding medium less than $\mu$
d) None of the above
111. The table below shows object and image distances for four objects placed in front of mirrors. For which one is the image formed by a convex spherical mirror. [Positive and negative signs are used in accordance with standard sign convention]
Object distance Image distance
a) -7.10 cm
$-18.0 \mathrm{~cm}$
b) $-25.0 \mathrm{~cm} \quad-16.7 \mathrm{~cm}$
c) -5.0 cm
$+1.0 \mathrm{~cm}$
d) $-20.0 \mathrm{~cm} \quad+5.71 \mathrm{~cm}$
112. The refractive index of a prism is 2 . The prism can have a maximum refracting angle of
a) $90^{\circ}$
b) $60^{\circ}$
c) $45^{\circ}$
d) $30^{\circ}$
$\sum$ is a screen. The intensity at the centre of screen is found to be $I$

If the mirror is removed, then the intensity at the center of screen would be
a) $I$
b) $10 I / 9$
c) $9 I / 10$
d) $2 I$
114. The refracting angle of a prism is $A$ and refractive index of the material of prism is $\cot (A / 2)$. The angle of minimum deviation will be
a) $180^{\circ}-3 A$
b) $180^{\circ}+3 A$
c) $90^{\circ}-3 A$
d) $180^{\circ}-2 A$
115. A point object is kept in front of a plane mirror. The plane mirror is doing SHM of amplitude 2 cm . The plane mirror moves along the $x$-axis which is normal to the mirror. The amplitude of the mirror is such that the object is always in front of the mirror. The amplitude of SHM of the image is
a) 0
b) 2 cm
c) 4 cm
d) 1 cm
116. An eye specialist prescribes spectacles having a combination of convex lens of focal length 40 cm in contact with a concave lens of focal length 25 cm . The power of this lens combination in dioptres is
a) +1.5
b) -1.5
c) +6.67
d) -6.67
117. The lateral magnification of the lens with an object located at two different positions $u_{1}$ and $u_{2}$ are $m_{1}$ and $m_{2}$ respectively. Then the focal length of the lens is
a) $f=\sqrt{m_{1} m_{2}}\left(u_{2}-u_{1}\right)$
b) $f=\sqrt{m_{1} m_{2}}\left(u_{2}-u_{1}\right)$
c) $\frac{\left(u_{2}-u_{1}\right)}{\sqrt{m_{2} m_{1}}}$
d) $\frac{\left(u_{2}-u_{1}\right)}{\left(m_{2}\right)^{-1}-\left(m_{1}\right)^{-1}}$
118. In a thick glass slab of thickness $l$, and refractive index $n_{1}$, a cuboidal cavity of thickness ' $m$ ' is carved as shown in the fig and is filled with a liquid of R.I. $n_{2}\left(n_{1}>n_{2}\right)$. The ratio $l / m$, so that shift produced by this slab is zero when an observer $A$ observes an object $B$ with paraxial rays is
a) $\frac{n_{1}-n_{2}}{n_{2}-1}$
b) $\frac{n_{1}-n_{2}}{n_{2}\left(n_{1}-1\right)}$
c) $\frac{n_{1}-n_{2}}{n_{1}-1}$
d) $\frac{n_{1}-n_{2}}{n_{1}\left(n_{2}-1\right)}$
119. A ray of light enters a rectangular glass slab of refractive index $\sqrt{3}$ at an angle of incidence $60^{\circ}$. It travels a distance of 5 cm inside the slab and emerges out of the slab. The perpendicular distance between the incident and the emergent rays is
a) $5 \sqrt{3} \mathrm{~cm}$
b) $\frac{5}{2} \mathrm{~cm}$
c) $5 \sqrt{3 / 2} \mathrm{~cm}$
d) 5 cm
120. A convex lens is in contact with concave lens. The magnitude of the ratio of their focal length is $2 / 3$. Their equivalent focal length is 30 cm . What are their individual focal lengths?
a) $-75,50$
b) $-10,15$
c) 75,50
d) $-15,10$
121. A point object is placed at distance of 20 cm from a thin planoconvex lens of focal length 15 cm . The plane surface of the lens is now silvered. The image created by the system is at

a) 60 cm to the left of the system
b) 60 cm to the right of the system
c) 12 cm to the left of the system
d) 12 cm to the right of the system
122. While light is incident on the interface of glass and air as shown in the figure. If green light is just totally internally reflected then the emerging ray in air contains

a) Yellow, orange, red
b) Violet,indigo,blue
c) All colours
d) All colours except green
123. A glass hemisphere of radius $R$ and of material having refractive index 1.5 is silvered on its flat face as shown in figure. A small object of height $h$ is located at a distance $2 R$ from the surface of hemisphere as shown in figure. The final image will form

a) At a distance of $R$ from silvered surface, on the right side
b) On the object itself
c) At hemisphere surface
d) At a distance of $2 R$ from the silvered surface, on left side
124. Light of wavelength 500 nm travelling with a speed of $2.0 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$ in a certain medium enters another medium of refractive index $5 / 4$ times that of the first medium. What are the wavelength and speed in the second medium?
Wavelength ( nm ) $\quad$ speed $\left(\mathrm{ms}^{-1}\right)$
a) 400
$1.6 \times 10^{8}$
b) 400
$2.5 \times 10^{8}$
c) 500
$2.5 \times 10^{8}$
d) 625
$1.6 \times 10^{8}$
125. A ray of light passes through a rectangular glass block placed in a homogeneous medium. It is refracted and totally reflected. Which diagram shows a possible path of this ray?
a)
b)
c)
d)
126. The image of point $P$ when viewed from top of the slabs will be

a) 2.0 cm above $P$
b) 1.5 cm above $P$
c) 2.0 cm below $P$
d) 1 cm above $P$
127. The refractive index of material of a prism of angles $45^{\circ},-45^{\circ}$, and $-90^{\circ}$ is 1.5 . The path of the ray of light incident normally on the hypotenuse side is shown in
a)

b)

c)

d)

128. A concave mirror has a focal length of 20 cm . The distance between the two positions of the object for which the image size is double of the object size is
a) 20 cm
b) 40 cm
c) 30 cm
d) 60 cm
129. In the above question, the breadth and height of the second car seen in the mirror of the first car are, respectively,
a) 5.79 cm and 6.9 cm
b) 6.45 cm and 5.16 cm
c) 2.7 cm and 4.8 cm
d) 0.1 m and 0.3 m
130. A concave lens made of water $(\mu=1.33)$ is placed inside a glass slab $(\mu=1.5)$ for an object placed between the focus and twice the focus. The image formed is
a) Virtual
b) Real, inverted, and magnified
c) Virtual, inverted, and magnified
d) Real, inverted, and diminished
131. Image of an object approaching a convex mirror of radius of curvature 20 m along its optical axis is observed to move from $\frac{25}{3} \mathrm{~m}$ to $\frac{50}{7} \mathrm{~m}$ in 30 s . What is the speed of the object in $\mathrm{kmh}^{-1}$ ?
a) 3
b) 4
c) 5
d) 6
132. A convex spherical refracting surface with radius $R$ separates a medium having refractive index $5 / 2$ from air. As an object is moved towards the surface from far away from the surface along the principle axis, its image
a) Changes from real to virtual when it is at a distance $R$ from the surface
b) Changes from virtual to real when it is at a distance $R$ from the surface
c) Changes from real to virtual when it is at a distance $2 R / 3$ from the surface
d) Changes from virtual to real when it is at a distance $2 R / 3$ from the surface
133. A convex lens of focal length 1.0 m and a concave lens of focal length 0.25 m are 0.75 m apart. A parallel beam of light is incident on the convex lens. The beam emerging after refraction from both lenses is
a) Parallel to the principle axis
b) Convergent
c) Divergent
d) None of the above
134. Find the net deviation produced in the incident ray for the optical instrument shown in figure below.
(Take refractive index of the prism material as 2.)

a) $66^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
b) $66^{\circ} \mathrm{ACW}$
c) $54^{\circ} \mathrm{ACW}$
d) $54^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
135. Two point sources $S_{1}$ and $S_{2}$ are 24 cm apart. Where should a convex lens of focal length 9 cm be placed in between them so that the image of both sources are formed at the same place?
a) 6 cm from $S_{1}$
b) 15 cm from $S_{1}$
c) 10 cm from $S_{1}$
d) 12 cm from $S_{1}$
136. A hallow double concave lens is made of very thin transparent material. It can be filled with air or either of two liquids $L_{1}$ or $L_{2}$ having refractive indices $n_{1}$ and $n_{2}$, respectively ( $n_{2}>n_{1}>1$ ). The lens will diverge parallel beam of light if it is filled with
a) Air and placed in air
b) Air and immersed in $L_{1}$
c) $L_{1}$ and immersed in $L_{2}$
d) $L_{2}$ and immersed in $L_{1}$
137. A lens forms a real image of an object. The distance from the object to the lens is $x \mathrm{~cm}$ and that from the lens to the image is $y \mathrm{~cm}$. the graph (see figure) shows the variation of $y$ with $x$

It can be deduced that the lens is
a) Converging and of focal length 10 cm
b) Converging and of focal length 20 cm
c) Converging and of focal length 40 cm
d) Diverging and of focal length 20 cm
138. Figure shows the graph of angle of deviation $\delta$ versus angle of incidence $i$ for a light ray striking a prism. The prism angle is
a) $30^{\circ}$
b) $45^{\circ}$
c) $60^{\circ}$
d) $75^{\circ}$
139. A point source of light $B$ is placed at a distance $L$ in front of the center of a mirror of width $d$ hung vertically on a wall. A man walks in front of the mirror along a line parallel to the mirror at a distance $2 L$ from it as shown in figure. the greatest distance over which he can see the image of the light source in the mirror is
a) $d / 2$
b) $d$
c) $2 d$
d) $3 d$
140. If $\varepsilon_{0}$ and $\mu_{0}$ are respectively, the electric permittivity and the magnetic permeability of free space, $\varepsilon$ and $\mu$ the corresponding quantities in a medium, the refractive index of the medium is
a) $\sqrt{\frac{\mu \varepsilon}{\mu_{0} \varepsilon_{0}}}$
b) $\frac{\mu \varepsilon}{\mu_{0} \varepsilon_{0}}$
c) $\sqrt{\frac{\mu_{0} \varepsilon_{0}}{\mu \varepsilon}}$
d) $\sqrt{\frac{\mu \mu_{0}}{\varepsilon \varepsilon_{0}}}$
141. A parallel beam of light falls axially on a thin converging lens of focal length 20 cm . The emergent light falls or a screen placed 30 cm beyond the lens. An opaque plate with a triangular aperture, side 1 cm , is in contact with the lens. (see figure)


Which one of the following diagrams best shows to appearance of the patch of light seen on the screen?
a)


c)

d)

0.5 cm
142. A light ray travelling in glass medium is incident on glass-air interface at an angle of incidence $\theta$. The reflected $(R)$ and transmitted $(T)$ intensities, both as function of $\theta$, are plotted. The correct sketch is
a)
b)
c)
d)
143. A concave mirror is placed on a horizontal table with its axis directed vertically upward. Let $O$ be the pole of the mirror and $C$ its center of curvature. A point object is placed at $C$. It has a real image, also located at $C$. If the mirror is now filled with water, the image will be
a) Real and will remain at $C$
b) Real and located at a point between $C$ and $\infty$
c) Real and located at a point between $O$ and $C$
d) Real and located at a point between $C$ and $O$
144. Two identical glass ( $\mu_{\mathrm{g}}=3 / 2$ ) equiconvex lenses of focal length $f$ are kept in contact. The space between the two lenses is filled with water $\left(\mu_{w}=4 / 3\right)$. The focal length of the combination is
a) $f$
b) $\frac{f}{2}$
c) $\frac{4 f}{3}$
d) $\frac{3 f}{4}$
145. A glass sphere of radius $R=10 \mathrm{~cm}$ is kept inside water. A point object $O$ is placed at 20 cm from $A$ as shown in figure. Find the position and nature of the image when seen from other side of the sphere. Given $\mu_{\mathrm{g}}=3 / 2$ and $\mu_{w}=4 / 3$
a) 200 cm , virtual
b) 100 cm , real
c) 100 cm , virtual
d) 300 cm , virtual
146. A concave lens of glass, refractive index 1.5 , has both surfaces of same radius of curvature $R$. On immersion in a medium of refractive index 1.75, it will behave as a
a) Convergent lens of focal length $3.5 R$
b) Convergent lens of focal length $3.0 R$
c) Divergent lens of focal length $3.5 R$
d) Divergent lens of focal length $3.0 R$
147. A point source of light is placed in front of a plane mirror as shown in figure

Determine the length of reflected path of light on the screen $\sum$
a) $L$
b) 2 L
c) $3 L / 2$
d) $L / 2$
148. The critical angle for light going from medium $X$ into medium $Y$ is $\theta$. The speed of light in medium $X$ is $v$. The speed of light in medium $Y$ is
a) $v \cos \theta$
b) $v / \cos \theta$
c) $v \sin \theta$
d) $v / \sin \theta$
149. A given ray of light suffers minimum deviation in an equilateral prism $P$ ?

Additional prisms $Q$ and $R$ of identical shape and of the same material as $P$ are now added as shown in figure. The ray will suffer:
a) Greater deviation
b) No deviation
c) Same deviation as before
d) Total internal reflection
150. A ball is dropped from a height of 20 m above the surface of water in a lake. The refractive index of water is $\frac{4}{3}$. A fish inside the lake, in the line of fall of the ball, is looking at the ball. At an instant, when the ball is 12.8 m above the water surface, the fish sees the speed of ball as
a) $9 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
b) $12 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
c) $16 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
d) $21.33 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
151. A beam of light passes from medium 1 to medium 2 to medium 3 as shown in figure. What may be concluded about the three indices of refraction, $n_{1}, n_{2}$ and $n_{3}$ ?
a) $n_{3}>n_{1}>n_{2}$
b) $n_{1}>n_{3}>n_{2}$
c) $n_{2}>n_{3}>n_{1}$
d) $n_{2}>n_{1}>n_{3}$
152. What is the angle of incidence for an equilateral prism of refractive index $\sqrt{3}$ so that the ray is parallel to the base inside the prism?
a) $30^{\circ}$
b) $45^{\circ}$
c) $60^{\circ}$
d) Either $30^{\circ}$ or $60^{\circ}$
153. Rays from a lens are converging toward a point $P$, as shown in figure. How much thick glass plate having refractive index 1.6 must be located between the lens and point $P$, so that the image will be formed at $P^{\prime}$ ?

a) 0.8 cm
b) 1.6 cm
c) 5 cm
d) 2.4 cm
154. For a prism kept in air, it is found that for an angle of incidence $60^{\circ}$, the angle of refraction ' $A$ ', angle of deviation ' $\delta$ ', and angle of emergence ' $e$ ' become equal. The minimum angle of incidence of a ray that will be transmitted through the prism is
a) 172
d) 122
h) 115
r) 15
155. A square $A B C D$ of side 1 mm is kept at distance 15 cm in front of the concave mirror as shown in figure. The focal length of the mirror is 10 cm . The length of the perimeter of its image will be
a) 8 mm
b) 2 mm
c) 12 mm
d) 6 mm
156. In question 118 , if $m_{1}$ and $m_{2}$ are the magnifications for two positions of the lens, then
a) $f=\frac{d}{m_{1}+m_{2}}$
b) $f=\frac{2 d}{m_{1}+m_{2}}$
c) $f=\frac{3 d}{m_{1}-m_{2}}$
d) $f=\frac{d}{m_{1}-m_{2}}$
157. A glass sphere, refractive index 1.5 and radius 10 cm , has a spherical cavity of radius 5 cm concentric with it. A narrow beam of parallel light is directed into the sphere. Find the final image and its nature
a) 25 cm left of $S_{4}$, virtual
b) 25 cm right of $S_{4}$, real
c) 15 cm left of $S_{4}$, virtual
d) 20 cm right of $S_{4}$, virtual
158. For the situations shown in the figure, determine the angle by which the mirror should be rotated, so that the light ray will retrace its path after refraction through the prism and reflection from the mirror?

a) $1^{\circ} \mathrm{ACW}$
b) $1^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
c) $2^{\circ} \mathrm{ACW}$
d) $2^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
159. The size of the image of an object, which is at infinity, as formed by a convex lens of focal length 30 cm is 2 cm . If a concave lens of focal length 20 cm is placed between the convex lens and the image at a distance of 26 cm from the convex lens, calculate the new size of the image
a) 1.25 cm
b) 2.5 cm
c) 1.05 cm
d) 2 cm
160. A convex lens $A$ of focal length 20 cm and a concave lens $G$ of focal length 5 cm are kept along the same axis with the distance $d$ between them. If a parallel beam of light falling on $A$ leaves $B$ as a parallel beam, then distance $d$ in cm will be
a) 25
b) 15
c) 30
d) 50
161. An object 15 cm high is placed 10 cm from the optical centre of a thin lens. Its image is formed 25 cm from the optical center on the same side of the lens as the object. The height of the image is
a) 2.5 cm
b) 0.2 cm
c) 16.7 cm
d) 37.5 cm
162. Consider an equiconvex lens of radius of curvature $R$ and focal length $f$. If $f>R$, the refractive index $\mu$ of the material of the lens
a) Is greater than zero but less than 1.5
b) Is greater than 1.5 but less than 2.0
c) Is greater than 1 but less than 1.5
d) None of these
163. The velocity of light in a medium is half its velocity in air. If a ray of light emerges from such a medium into air, the angle of incidence, at which it will be totally internally reflected, is
164. Light is incident on a glass block as shown in figure. If $\theta_{1}$ is increased slightly, what happens to $\theta_{2}$ ?
a) $\theta_{2}$ also increases slightly
b) $\theta_{2}$ is unchanged
c) $\theta_{2}$ decreases slightly
d) $\theta_{2}$ changes abruptly, since the ray experiences total internal reflection
165. A spherical surface of radius of curvature $R$ separates air (refractive index 1.0) from glass (refractive index 1.5). The centre of curvature is in the glass. A point object $P$ placed in air is found to have a real image $Q$ in the glass. The line $P Q$ cuts the surface at a point $O$, and $P O=O Q$. The distance $P O$ is equal to
a) $5 R$
b) $3 R$
c) $2 R$
d) $1.5 R$
166. A ray of light travelling in glass $(\mu=3 / 2)$ is incident on a horizontal glass-air surface at the critical angle $\theta_{\mathrm{C}}$. If a thin layer of water $(\mu=4 / 3)$ is now poured on the glass-air surface, the angle at which the ray emerges into air at the water-air surface is
a) $60^{\circ}$
b) $45^{\circ}$
c) $90^{\circ}$
d) $180^{\circ}$
167. Consider an equiconvex lens of radius of curvature $R$ and focal length $f$. If $f>R$, the refractive index $\mu$ of the material of the lens
a) Is greater than zero but less than 1.5
b) Is greater than 1.5 but less than 2.0
c) Is greater than 1.0 but less than 1.5
d) None of these
168. If a prism having refractive index $\sqrt{2}$ has angle of minimum deviation equal to the angle of refraction of the prism, then the angle of refraction of the prism is
a) $30^{\circ}$
b) $45^{\circ}$
c) $60^{\circ}$
d) $90^{\circ}$
169. A car is fitted with a convex mirror of focal length 20 cm . A second car 2 m broad and 1.6 m high is 6 m away from the first car. The position of the second car as seen in the mirror of the first car is
a) 19.35 cm
b) 17.45 cm
c) 21.48 cm
d) 5.49 cm
170. A small piece of wire bent into an $L$ shape, with upright and horizontal portions of equal lengths, is placed with the horizontal portion along the axis of the concave mirror whose radius of curvature is 10 cm . If the bent is 20 cm from the pole of the mirror, then the ratio of the lengths of the images of the upright and horizontal portions of the wire is
a) $1: 2$
b) $3: 1$
c) $1: 3$
d) $2: 1$
171. A point object $O$ is placed at a distance of 20 cm from a convex lens of focal length 10 cm as shown in figure. At what distance $x$ from the lens should a concave mirror of focal length 60 cm , be placed so that final image coincides with the object?

a) 10 cm
b) 40 cm
c) 20 cm
d) Final image can never coincide with the object in the given conditions
172. A container is filled with water $(\mu=1.33)$ up to a height of 33.25 cm . A concave mirror is placed 15 cm above the water level and the image of an object placed at the bottom is formed 25 cm below the water lnvel Tho fonml lnnoth of thominnowin

a) 10 cm
b) 15 cm
c) 20 cm
d) 25 cm
173. $A, B$, and $C$ are three optical media of respective critical angles $C_{1}, C_{2}$, and $C_{3}$. Total internal reflection of light can occur from $A$ and $B$, also from $B$ to $C$ but not from $C$ to $A$. Then, the correct relation between the critical angles is
a) $C_{1}<C_{2}<C_{3}$
b) $C_{3}<C_{1}<C_{2}$
c) $C_{1}<C_{2}<C_{3}$
d) $C_{1}<C_{2}<C_{3}$
174. A person is looking at the image of his face in a mirror by holding it close to his face. The image is virtual. When he moves the mirror away from his face, the image is inverted. What type of mirror is he using?
a) Plane mirror
b) Concave mirror
c) Convex mirror
d) Combination of mirror and lenses
175. A plastic hemisphere has a radius of curvature of 8 cm and an index of refraction of 1.6. On the axis halfway between the plane surface and the spherical one ( 4 cm from each) is a small object $O$


The distance between the two images when viewed along the axis from the two sides of the hemisphere is approximately
a) 1.0 cm
b) 1.5 cm
c) 3.75 cm
d) 2.5 cm
176. A plano-convex lens when silvered on the plane side behaves like a concave mirror of focal length 60 cm . However, when silvered on the convex side, it behaves like a concave mirror of focal length 20 cm . Then, the refractive index of the lens is
a) 3.0
b) 1.5
c) 1.0
d) 2.0
177. For statement of question 118, if the heights of the two images are $h_{1}$ and $h_{2}$, respectively, then the height of the object ( $h$ ) is
a) $h_{1}+h_{2}$
b) $h_{1} h_{2}$
c) $\sqrt{h_{1} h_{2}}$
d) $h_{1} / h_{2}$
178. A convex mirror and a concave mirror of radius 10 cm each are placed 15 cm apart facing each other. An object is placed midway between them. If the reflection first takes place in the concave mirror and then in convex mirror, the position of the final image is
a) On the pole of the convex mirror
b) On the pole of the concave mirror
c) At a distance of 10 cm from the convex mirror
d) At a distance of 5 cm from the concave mirror
179. A convex mirror of radius of curvature 1.6 m has an object placed at a distance of 1 m from it. The image is formed at a distance of
a) $8 / 13 \mathrm{~m}$ in front of the mirror
b) $8 / 13 \mathrm{~m}$ behind the mirror
c) $4 / 9 \mathrm{~m}$ in front of the mirror
d) $4 / 9 \mathrm{~m}$ behind the mirror
180. The image of an object placed on the principal axis of a concave mirror of focal length 12 cm is formed at a point which is 10 cm more distance from the mirror than the object. The magnification of the image is
a) $8 / 3$
b) 2.5
c) 2
d) -1.5
immersed in a liquid of refractive index $\mu_{1}=2$, then
a) It behaves like a convex lens of 80 cm focal length
b) It behaves like a convex lens of 20 cm focal length
c) Its focal length becomes 60 cm
d) Nothing can be said
182. Light travelling through three transparent substances follows the path shown in figure. Arrange the indices of refraction in order from smallest to largest. Note that total internal refraction does occur on the bottom surface of medium 2
a) $n_{1}<n_{2}<n_{3}$
b) $n_{2}<n_{1}<n_{3}$
c) $n_{1}<n_{3}<n_{2}$
d) $n_{3}<n_{1}<n_{2}$
183. An equiconvex lens is made from glass of refractive index 1.5. If the radius of each surface is changed from 5 cm to 6 cm , then the power
a) Remains unchanged
b) Increases by 3.33 D
c) Decreases by 3.33 D
d) Decreases by 5.5 D
184. A diver in a swimming pool wants to signal his distress to a person standing on the edge to the pool by flashing his water proof flash light
a) He must direct the beam vertically upward
b) He has to direct the beam horizontal
c) He has to direct the beam at an angle to the vertical which is slightly less than the critical angle of incidence for total internal reflection
d) He has to direct the beam at an angle to the vertical which is slightly more than the critical angle of incidence for the total internal reflection
185. An object $A B E D$ is placed in front of a concave mirror beyond the center of curvature $C$ as shown in figure. State the shape of the image
a) $\left|m_{A B}\right|<1$ and $\left|m_{E D}\right|<1$
b) $\left|m_{A B}\right|>1$ and $\left|m_{E D}\right|<1$
c) $\left|m_{A B}\right|<1$ and $\left|m_{E D}\right|>1$
d) $\left|m_{A B}\right|>1$ and $\left|m_{E D}\right|>1$
186. $A C B$ is right-angled prism with other angles as $60^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ}$. Refractive index of the prism is 1.5. $A B$ has thin layer of liquid on it as shown. Light falls normally on the face AC. For total internal reflections, maximum refractive index of the liquid is

a) 1.4
b) 1.3
c) 1.2
d) 1.6
187. A large glass slab $\left(\mu=\frac{5}{3}\right)$ of thickness 8 cm is placed over a point source of light on a plane surface. It is seen that light emerges out of the top surface of the slab from a circular area of radius $R \mathrm{~cm}$. What is the value of $R$ ?
a) 6 cm
b) 7 cm
c) 8 cm
d) 9 cm

188 The foral lenoth of the lenc uced in guection 118 ic
a) $\frac{D^{2}+d^{2}}{2 D}$
b) $\frac{D^{2}-d^{2}}{4 D}$
c) $\frac{D^{2}-d^{2}}{2 D}$
d) $\frac{D^{2}+d^{2}}{d}$
189. A converging lens is used to form an image on a screen. When upper half of the lens is covered by an opaque screen
a) Half the image will disappear
b) Complete image will be formed of same intensity
c) Half image will be formed of same intensity
d) Complete image will be formed of decreased intensity
190. A clear transparent glass sphere ( $\mu=1.5$ ) of radius $R$ is immersed in a liquid of refractive index 1.25. A parallel beam of light incident on it will converge to a point. The distance of this point from the center will be
a) $-3 R$
b) $+3 R$
c) $-R$
d) $+R$
191. A transparent cylinder has its right half polished so as to act as a mirror. A paraxial light ray incident from left, that is parallel to the principal axis, exits parallel to the incident ray as shown. The refractive index $n$ of the material of the cylinder is

a) 1.2
b) 1.5
c) 1.8
d) 2.0
192. A beam of light propagates through a medium 1 and falls onto another medium 2 , at an angle $\alpha_{1}$ as shown in figure. After that, it propagates in medium 2 at an angle $\alpha_{2}$ as shown. The light's wavelength in medium 1 is $\lambda_{1}$. What is the wavelength of light in medium 2?

a) $\frac{\sin \alpha_{1}}{\sin \alpha_{2}} \lambda_{1}$
b) $\frac{\sin \alpha_{2}}{\sin \alpha_{1}} \lambda_{1}$
c) $\frac{\cos \alpha_{1}}{\cos \alpha_{2}} \lambda_{1}$
d) $\frac{\cos \alpha_{2}}{\cos \alpha_{1}} \lambda_{1}$
193. A point object $O$ is placed on the principle axis of a convex lens of focal length 20 cm at a distance of 40 cm to the left of it. The diameter of the lens is 10 cm . If the eye is placed 60 cm to the right of the lens at a distance $h$ below the principal axis, then the maximum value of $h$ to see the image will be
a) 0
b) 5 cm
c) 2.5 cm
d) 10 cm
194. The image produced by a concave mirror is one-quarter the size of object. If the object is moved 5 cm closer to the mirror, the image will only be half the size of the object. The focal length of mirror is
a) $f=5.0 \mathrm{~cm}$
b) $f=2.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
c) $f=7.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
d) $f=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
195. Angle of minimum deviation is equal to the angle of prism $A$ of an equilateral glass prism. The angle of incidence at which minimum deviation will be obtained is
a) $60^{\circ}$
b) $30^{\circ}$
c) $45^{\circ}$
d) $\sin ^{-1}(2 / 3)$

## Multiple Correct Answers Type

196. An isosceles prism of angle $120^{\circ}$ has a refractive index 1.44. Two parallel monochromatic rays enter the prism parallel to each other in air as shown. The rays emerging from the opposite faces
a) Are parallel to each other
b) Are diverging
c) Make an angle of $2\left[\sin ^{-1}(0.72)-30^{\circ}\right]$ with each other
d) Make an angle of $2 \sin ^{-1}(0.72)$ with each other
197. A luminous point object is placed at $O$, whose image is formed at $I$ as shown in the figure. Line $A B$ is the optical axis. Which of the following statement is/are correct?
a) If a lens is used to obtain the image, then it must be a converging lens and its optical center will be the intersection point of line $A B$ and $O I$
b) If a lens is used to obtain the image, then it must be a diverging lens and its optical center will be the b) intersection point of line $A B$ and $O I$
c) If a mirror is used to obtain the image, then the mirror must be concave and the object and image subtend equal angles at the pole of the mirror
d) $I$ is a real image
198. A thin, symmetric double convex lens of power $P$ is cut into three parts $A, B$, and $C$ as shown. The power of

a) $A$ is $P$
b) $A$ is $2 P$
c) $B$ is $P / 2$
d) $C$ is $P / 4$
199. A fish $F$, in the pond is at a depth of 0.8 m from the water surface and is moving vertically upward with velocity $2 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$. At the same instant, a bird $B$ is at a height of 6 m from the water and is moving downward with velocity $3 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$. At this instant, both are on the same vertical line as shown in the figure. Which of the following statements are correct?
a) Height of $B$, observed by $F$ (from itself), is equal to 5.30 m
b) Depth of $F$, observed by $B$ (from itself), is equal to 6.60 m
c) Height of $B$, observed by $F$ (from itself), is equal to 8.80 m
d) None of the above
200. A thin prism $P_{1}$ with angle $4^{\circ}$ and made from glass of refractive index 1.54 is combined with another thin prism $P_{2}$ made from glass of refractive index 1.72 to produce dispersion without deviation. The angle of the prism $P_{2}$ is
a) $5.33^{\circ}$
b) $4^{\circ}$
c) $3^{\circ}$
d) $2.6^{\circ}$
201. When light is incident on a medium at angle $i$ and refracted into a second medium at an angle $r$, the graph of $\sin i v s \operatorname{sinr}$ is as shown in the graph. From this, one can conclude that

a) Velocity of light in the second medium is 1.73 times the velocity of light in the I medium
b) Velocity of light in the I medium is 1.73 times the velocity in the II medium
c) The critical angle for the two media is given by $\sin i_{c}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
d) $\sin i_{c}=\frac{1}{2}$
202. A lens of focal length ' $f$ ' is placed in between an object and screen at a distance ' $D$ '. The lens forms two real images of object on the screen for two of its different positions, a distance ' $x$ ' apart. The two real images have magnifications $m_{1}$ and $m_{2}$, respectively $\left(m_{1}>m_{2}\right)$. Then,
a) $f=x /\left(m_{1}-m_{2}\right)$
b) $m_{1} m_{2}=1$
c) $f=\left(D^{2}-x^{2}\right) / 4 D$
d) $D \geq 4 f$
203. A hallow double concave lens is made of very thin transparent material. It can be filled with air or either of two liquids $L_{1}$ or $L_{2}$ having refractive indices $\mu_{1}$ and $\mu_{2}$ respectively ( $\mu_{2}>\mu_{1}>1$ ). The lens will diverge a parallel beam of light if it is filled with
a) Air and placed in air
b) Air and immersed in $L_{1}$
c) $L_{1}$ and immersed in $L_{2}$
d) $L_{2}$ and immersed in $L_{1}$
204. When a real object is placed 25 cm from a lens, a real image is formed. Mark the correct statement(s) from the following:
a) The lens is a converging lens
b) The image may be magnified or diminished
c) The focal length of the lens is less than 25 cm
d) The focal length of the lens may be greater than 25 cm
205. A point object is at 30 cm from a convex glass lens $\left(\mu_{s}=\frac{3}{2}\right)$ of focal length 20 cm . The final image of object will be formed at infinity if
a) Another concave lens of focal length 60 cm is placed in contact with the previous lens
b) Another convex lens of focal length 60 cm is placed at a distance of 30 cm from the first lens
c) The whole system is immersed in a liquid of refractive index $4 / 3$
d) The whole system is immersed in a liquid of refractive index 9/8
206. A real point source is 5 cm away from a plane mirror whose reflecting ability is $50 \%$, while the eye of an observer (pupil diameter 5 mm ) is 10 cm away from the mirror. Assume that both source and eye are on the same line perpendicular to the surface and reflected rays have no effect on intensity. Then,
a) The area of the mirror used in observing the image of source is $(25 \pi / 36) \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
b) The area of the mirror used in observing the image of source is $25 \pi \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
c) The ratio of the intensities of light as received by the observer in the presence to that in the absence of mirror is (10/9)
d) The ratio of the intensities of light as received in the presence to that in the absence of mirror is 19/18
207. Mark the correct statement(s) from the following:
a) Image formed by a convex mirror can be real
b) Image formed by a convex mirror can be virtual
c) Image formed by a convex mirror can be magnified
d) Image formed by a convex mirror can be inverted
208. In a compound microscope, the intermediate image is
a) Virtual, erect, and magnified
b) Real, erect, and magnified
c) Real, inverted, and magnified
d) Virtual, erect, and reduced
209. Figure shows variation of magnification $m$ (produced by a thin convex lens) and distance $v$ of image from pole of the lens. Which of the following statements are correct?

a) Focal length of the lens is equal to intercept on $v$-axis
b) Focal length of the lens is equal to inverse of slope of the line
c) Magnitude of intercept on $m$-axis is equal to unity
d) None of the above
210. A converging lens of focal length $f_{1}$ is placed in front of and coaxially with a convex mirror of focal length $f_{2}$. Their separation is $d$. A parallel beam of light incident on the lens returns as a parallel beam from the arrangement. Then,
a) The beam diameters of the incident and reflected beams must be the same
b) $d=f_{2}-2\left|f_{2}\right|$
c) $d=f_{1}-\left|f_{2}\right|$
d) If the entire arrangement is immersed in water, the conditions will remain unaltered
211. Mark the correct statement(s) w.r.t. a concave spherical mirror
a) For real extended object, it can form a diminished virtual image
b) For real extended object, it can form a magnified virtual image
c) For virtual extended object, it can form a diminished real image
d) For virtual extended object, it can form a magnified real image
212. Two coherent monochromatic light beams of intensities I and 4I are superposed. The maximum and minimum possible intensities in the resulting beam are
a) $5 I$ and $I$
b) $5 I$ and $3 I$
c) $9 I$ and $I$
d) $9 I$ and $3 I$
213. A ray of light travelling in a transparent medium falls on a surface separating the medium from air, at an angle of incidence of $45^{\circ}$. The ray undergoes total internal reflection. If $n$ is the refractive index of the medium with respect to air, select the possible values of $n$ from the following
a) 1.3
b) 1.4
c) 1.5
d) 1.6
214. A ray of light from a denser medium strikes a rarer medium at an angle of incidence $i$ (see figure). The reflected and refracted rays make an angle of $90^{\circ}$ with each other. The angles of reflection and refraction are $r$ and $r^{\prime}$. The critical angle is

a) $\sin ^{-1}(\tan r)$
b) $\sin ^{-1}(\tan i)$
c) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\tan r^{\prime}\right)$
d) $\tan ^{-1}(\sin i)$
215. A rectangular glass slab $A B C D$ of refractive index $n_{1}$ is immersed in water of refractive index $n_{2}\left(n_{1}<n_{2}\right)$. A ray of light is incident at the surface $A B$ of the slab as shown. The maximum value of the angle of incidence $\alpha_{\text {max }}$ such that the ray comes out from the other surface $C D$ is given by

a) $\sin ^{-1}\left[\frac{n_{1}}{n_{2}} \cos \left(\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}}\right)\right)\right]$
b) $\sin ^{-1}\left[n_{1} \cos \left(\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{n_{2}}\right)\right)\right]$
c) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{n_{1}}{n_{2}}\right)$
d) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}}\right)$
216. Two lenses, one concave and the other convex of same power are placed such that their principal axes coincide. If the separation between the lenses is $x$, then
a) Real image is formed for $x=0$ only
b) Real image is formed for all values of $x$
c) System will behave like a glass plate for $x=0$
d) Virtual image is formed for all values of $x$ other than zero
217. A real image of a distant object is formed by a plano-convex lens on its principal axis. Spherical aberration
a) Is absent
b) Is smaller if the curved surface of the lens faces the object
c) Is smaller if the plane surface of the lens faces the object
d) Is the same whichever side of the lens faces the object
218. The object distance $u$, the image distance $v$ and the magnification $m$ in a lens follow certain linear relations. These are
a) $\frac{1}{u}$ versus $\frac{1}{v}$
b) $m$ versus $u$
c) $u$ versus $v$
d) $m$ versus $v$
219. Which of the following statements is/are correct about the refraction of light from a plane surface when light ray is incident in denser medium. [ $C$ is critical angle]
a) The maximum angle of deviation during refraction is $(\pi / 2)-C$, it will be at angle of incidence $C$
b) The maximum angle of deviation for all angles of incidence is $\pi-2 C$, when angle of incidence is slightly b) greater than $C$
c) If angle of incidence is less than $C$, then deviation increases if angle of incidence is also increased
d) If angle of incidence is greater than $C$, then angle of deviation decreases if angle of incidence is dincreased
220. A glass prism of refractive index 1.5 is immersed in water (refractive index $4 / 3$ ). A light beam normally on the face $A B$ is totally reflected to reach on the face $B C$ if
a) $\sin \theta \geq \frac{8}{9}$
b) $\frac{2}{3}<\sin \theta \geq<\frac{8}{9}$
c) $\sin \theta \leq \frac{2}{3}$
d) $\sin \theta \leq \frac{8}{9}$
221. An eye specialist prescribes spectacles having combination of convex lens of focal length 40 cm in contact with a concave lens of focal length 25 cm . The power of this lens combination in diopters is
a) +1.5
b) -1.5
c) +6.67
d) -6.67
222. Parallel rays of light are falling on convex spherical surface of radius of curvature $R=20 \mathrm{~cm}$ as shown. Refractive index of the medium is $\mu=1.5$. After refraction from the spherical surface parallel rays

a) Actually meet at some point
b) Appears to meet after extending the refracted rays backwards
c) Meet (or appears to meet) at a distance of 30 cm from the spherical surface
d) Meet (or appears to meet) at a distance of 60 cm from the spherical surface
223. In displacement method, the distance between object and screen is 96 cm . The ratio of lengths of two images formed by a converging lensplaced between them is 4 . Then,
a) Ratio of the length of object to the length of shorter image is 2
b) Distance between the two positions of the lens is 32 cm
c) Focal length of the lens is $64 / 3 \mathrm{~cm}$
d) When the shorter image is formed on screen, distance of the lens from the screen is 32 cm
224. When a ray of light enters a glass slab from air
a) Its wavelength decreases
b) Its wavelength increases
c) Its frequency increases
d) Neither its wavelength not its frequency changes
225. An object $A B$ is placed parallel and close to the optical axis between focus $F$ and center of curvature $C$ of a converging mirror of focal length $f$ as shown in figure. Then,

a) Image of $A$ will be closer than that of $B$ from the mirror
b) Image of $A B$ will be parallel to the optical axis
c) Image of $A B$ will be a straight line inclined to the optical axis
d) Image of $A B$ will not be a straight line
226. In the previous question,
a) Velocity of $B$, observed by $F$ (relative to itself), is equal to $4.25 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
b) Velocity of $B$, observed by $F$ (relative to itself), is equal to $6 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
c) Velocity of $B$, observed by $F$ (relative to itself), is equal to $5.50 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
d) Velocity of $F$, observed by $B$ (relative to itself), is equal to $4.50 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
227. The focal lengths of the objective and the eyepiece of a compound microscope are 2.0 cm and 3.0 cm , respectively. The distance between the objective and the eyepiece is 15.0 cm . The final image formed by the eyepiece is at infinity. The two lenses are thin. The distance, in cm , of the object and the image produced by the objective, measured from the objective lens, are respectively
a) 2.4 and 12.0
b) 2.4 and 15.0
c) 2.0 and 12.0
d) 2.0 and 3.0
228. A glass prism is immersed in a hypothetical liquid. The curves showing the refractive index $n$ as a function of wavelength $\lambda$ for glass and liquid are as shown in figures. When a ray of white light is incident on the prism parallel to the base


a) Yellow ray travels without deviation
b) Blue ray is deviated toward the vertex
c) Red ray is deviated toward the base
d) There is no dispersion
229. A diverging beam of light from a point source $S$ having divergence angle $\alpha$, falls symmetrically on a glass slab as shown. The angle of incidence of the two extreme rays are equal. If the thickness of the glass slab is $t$ and the refractive index $n$, then the divergence angle of the emergent beam is

a) Zero
b) $\alpha$
c) $\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$
d) $2 \sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$
230. A given ray of light suffers minimum deviation in an equilateral prism $P$. Additional prism $Q$ and $R$ of identical shape and of the same material as $P$ are now added as shown in the figure. The ray will now suffer

a) Greater deviation
b) No deviation
c) Same deviation as before
d) Total internal reflection
231. A spherical surface of radius of curvature $R$ separates air (refractive index 1.0) from glass (refractive index 1.5). The center of curvature is in the glass. A point object $P$ placed in air is found to have a real iamge $Q$ in the glass. The line $P Q$ cuts the surface at a point $O$, and $P O=O Q$. The distance $P O$ is equal to
a) $5 R$
b) $3 R$
c) $2 R$
d) $1.5 R$
232. A beam of light consisting of red, green, and blue colors is incident on a right-angled prism. The refractive indices of the material of the prism for the above red, green, and blue wavelength are 1.39, 1.44, and 1.47 respectively. The prism will

a) Separate part of the red color from the green and blue colors
b) Separate part of the blue color from the red and green colors
c) Separate all the three colors from one another
d) Not separate even partially any color from the other two colors
233. A ray $O P$ of monochromatic light is incident on the face $A B$ of prism $A B C D$ near vertex $B$ at an incident angle of $60^{\circ}$ (see figure). If the refractive index of the material of the prism is $\sqrt{3}$, which of the following is (are) correct?

a) The ray gets totally internally reflected at face $C D$
b) The ray comes out through face $A D$
c) The angle between the incident ray and the emergent ray is $90^{\circ}$
d) The angle between the incident ray and the emergent ray is `
234. An image of a bright square is obtained on a screen with the aid of a convergent lens. The distance between the square and the lens is 40 cm . The area of the image is nine times larger than that of the square. Select the correct statement(s):
a) Image is formed at a distance of 120 cm from the lens
b) Image is formed at a distance of 360 cm from the lens
c) Focal length of the lens is 30 cm
d) Focal length of the lens is 36 cm
235. In the diagram shown, a light ray is incident on the lower medium boundary at an angle if $45^{\circ}$ with the normal. Which of the following statements is/are true?

$$
\mu_{3}=\sqrt{ } 2
$$


a) If $\mu_{2}>\sqrt{2}$, then angle of deviation is $45^{\circ}$
b) If $\mu_{2}<\sqrt{2}$, then angle of deviation is $90^{\circ}$
c) If $\mu_{2}<\sqrt{2}$, then angle of deviation is $135^{\circ}$
d) If $\mu_{2}>\sqrt{2}$, then angle of deviation is $0^{\circ}$
236. A ray of light passes through four transparent media with refractive indices $\mu_{1}, \mu_{2}, \mu_{3}$, and $\mu_{4}$ as shown in figure. The surfaces of all media are parallel. If the emergent ray $C D$ is parallel to the incident ray $A B$, we must have

a) $\mu_{1}=\mu_{2}$
b) $\mu_{2}=\mu_{3}$
c) $\mu_{3}=\mu_{4}$
d) $\mu_{4}=\mu_{1}$
237. A converging lens is used to form an image on a screen. When the upper half of the lens is covered by an opaque screen
a) Half the image will disappear
b) Complete image will be formed
c) Intensity of the image will increase
d) Intensity of the image will decrease
238. A concave mirror is placed on a horizontal table, with its axis directed vertically upward. Let $O$ be the pole of the mirror and $C$ its center of curvature. A point object is placed at $C$. It has a real image, also located at $C$. If the mirror is now filled with water, the image will be
a) Real, and will remain at $C$
b) Real, and located at a point between $C$ and $\infty$
c) Virtual, and located at a point between $C$ and $O$
d) Real, and located at a point between $C$ and $O$
239. In figure, light is incident at an angle $\theta$ which is slightly greater than the critical angle. Now, keeping the incident angle fixed a parallel slab of refractive index $n_{3}$ is placed on surface $A B$. Which of the following statements are correct?

(a)

(b)
a) Total internal reflection occurs at $A B$ forn $n_{3}<n_{1}$
b) Total internal reflection occurs at $A B$ forn $n_{3}>n_{1}$
c) The ray will return back to the same medium for all values of $n_{3}$
d) Total internal reflection occurs at $C D$ forn $n_{3}<n_{1}$
240. Two light source with equal luminous intensity are lying at a distance of 1.2 m from each other. Where should a screen be placed between them such that illuminance on one of its faces is four times that on another face
a) 0.2 m
b) 0.4 m
c) 0.8 m
d) 1.6 m
241. The diagram below shows an object located at point $P, 0.25$ meter from concave spherical mirror with principal focus $F$. The focal length of the mirror is 0.10 m


How does the image change if the object is moved from point $P$ toward point $F$ ?
a) Its distance from the mirror decreases
b) The size of image decreases
c) Its distance from the mirror increases
d) The size of image increases
242. A point source of light $B$ is placed at a distance $L$ in front of the center of a mirror of width ' $d$ ' hung vertically on a wall. A man walks in front of the mirror along a line parallel to the mirror at a distance $2 L$ from it as shown in figure. The greatest distance over which he can see the image of the light source in the mirror is

a) $d / 2$
b) $d$
c) $2 d$
d) $3 d$
243. A convex lens of focal length 40 cm is in contact with a concave lens of focal length 25 cm . The power of the combination is
a) -1.5 dioptres
b) -6.5 dioptres
c) +6.5 dioptres
d) +6.67 dioptres
244. Spherical aberration in a thin lens can be reduced by
a) Using a monochromatic light
b) Using a doublet combination
c) Using a circular annular mark over the lens
d) Increasing the size of the lens
245. Which of the following form(s) a virtual and erect image for all positions of the object
a) Convex lens
b) Concave lens
c) Convex mirror
d) Concave mirror
246. A diminished image of an object is to be obtained on a screen 1.0 m from it. This can be achieved by appropriately placing
a) A concave mirror of suitable focal length
b) A convex mirror of suitable focal length
c) A convex lens of focal length less than 0.25 m
d) A concave lens of suitable focal length
247. A ray of light travelling in transparent medium falls on a surface separating the medium from air at an angle of incidence of $45^{\circ}$. The ray undergoes total internal reflection. If $n$ is the refractive index of the medium with respect to air, select the possible value(s) of $n$ from the following:
a) 1.3
b) 1.4
c) 1.5
d) 1.6
248. A planet is observed by an astronomical refracting telescope having an objective of focal length 16 m and an eyepiece of focal length 2 cm . Then,
a) The distance between the objective and the eyepiece is 16.02 m
b) The angular magnification of the planet is -800
c) The image of the planet is inverted
d) The objective is larger than the eyepiece
249. Which of the following form(s) a virtual and erect image for all positions of the object?
a) Convex lens
b) Concave lens
c) Convex mirror
d) Concave mirror
250. There are three optical media, 1,2 and 3 with their refractive indices $\mu_{1}>\mu_{2}>\mu_{3}$. (TIR-total internal reflection)
a) When a ray light travels from 3 to 1 no TIR will take place
b) Critical angle between 1 and 2 is less than the critical angle between 1 and 3
c) Critical angle between 1 and 2 is more than the critical angle between 1 and 3
d) Chances of TIR are more when ray of light travels from 1 to 3 compare to the case when it travel from 1 to 2
251. For a small angled prism, angle of prism $A$, the angle of minimum deviation $(\delta)$ varies with the refractive index of the prism as shown in the graph

a) Point $P$ corresponds to $\mu=1$
b) Slope of the line $P Q=A / 2$
c) Slope $=A$
d) None of the above statements is true
252. In Young's double slit experiment, the separation between the slits is halved and the distance between the slits and the screen is doubled. The fringe width is
a) Unchanged
b) Halved
c) Doubled
d) Quadrupled
253. A beam of light of wavelength 600 nm from a distance source falls on a single slit 1 mm wide and a resulting diffraction pattern is observed on a screen 2 m away. The distance between the first dark fringes on either side of central bright fringe is
a) 1.2 cm
b) 1.2 mm
c) 2.4 cm
d) 2.4 mm
254. A converging lens is used to form an image on a screen. When the upper half of the lens is covered by an opaque screen
a) Half the image will disappear
b) Complete image will be formed
c) Intensity of the image will increase
d) Intensity of the image will decrease
255. Two converging lenses of focal lengths $f_{1}=10 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f_{2}=20 \mathrm{~cm}$ are placed at some separation. A parallel beam of light is incident on $1^{\text {st }}$ lens. Then,
a) For emergent beam from $2^{\text {nd }}$ lens to be parallel, the separation between the lenses has to be 30 cm
b) For emergent beam from $2^{\text {nd }}$ lens to be parallel, the separation between the lenses has to be 60 cm
c) If lenses are placed at such a separation that emergent beam from 2nd lens is parallel, then the emergent beam width is 2 cm if original beam has a width of 1 cm
d) If lenses are placed at such a separation that emergent beam from 2nd lens is parallel, then the emergent beam width is 4 cm if original beam width is 1 cm
256. A diverging lens of focal length $f_{1}$ is placed in front of and coaxially with a concave mirror of focal length
$f_{2}$. Their separation is $d$. A parallel beam of light incident on the lens returns as a parallel beam from the arrangement. Then,
a) The beam diameters of the incident and reflected beams must be the same
b) $d=2\left|f_{2}\right|-\left|f_{1}\right|$
c) $d=\left|f_{2}\right|-\left|f_{1}\right|$
d) If the entire arrangement is immersed in water, the conditions will remain unaltered
257. A concave lens of glass, refractive index 1.5, has both surfaces of same radius of curvature $R$. On immersion in a medium of refractive index 1.75 , it will behave as a
a) Convergent lens of focal length $3.5 R$
b) Convergent lens of focal length $3.0 R$
c) Divergent lens of focal length $3.5 R$
d) Divergent lens of focal length $3.0 R$
258. A planet is observed by an astronomical refracting telescope having an objective of focal length 16 m and
an eyepiece of focal length 2 cm
a) The distance between the objective and the eyepiece is 16.02 m
b) The angular magnification of the planet is -800
c) The image of the planet is inverted
d) The objective is larger than the eyepiece
259. Two thin convex lenses of focal length $f_{1}$ and $f_{2}$ are separated by a horizontal distance $d$ (where $d<f_{1}, d<f_{2}$ ) and their centers are displaced by a vertical separation $\Delta$ as shown in the figure


Taking the origin of coordinates $O$ at the center of the first lens, the $x$ and $y$ coordinates of the focal point of this lens system, for a parallel beam of rays coming from the left, are given by:
a) $x=\frac{f_{1} f_{2}}{f_{1}+f_{2}}, y=\Delta$
b) $x=\frac{f_{1}\left(f_{2}+d\right)}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}, y=\frac{\Delta}{f_{1}+f_{2}}$
c) $x=\frac{f_{1} f_{2}+d\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}, y=\frac{\Delta\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}$
d) $x=\frac{f_{1} f_{2}+d\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}, y=\frac{\Delta\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}$
260. Consider the rays shown in the diagram as paraxial. The image of the virtual point object $O$ formed by the lens $L L$ is

a) Virtual
b) Real
c) Located below the principal axis
d) Located to the left of the lens
261. A plane mirror $M$ is arranged parallel to a wall $W$ at a distance $l$ from it. The light produced by a point source $S$ kept on the wall is reflected by the mirror and produces a patch of light on the wall. The mirror moves with velocity $v$ towards the wall


Which of the following statement(s) is/are correct?
a) The patch of light will move with speed $v$ on the wall
b) The patch of light will not move on the wall
c) As the mirror comes closer, the patch of light will become larger and shift away from the wall with c) speed larger than $v$
d) The size of the patch of light on the wall remains the same
262. For which of the pairs of $u$ and $f$ for a mirror image is smaller in size
a) $u=-10 \mathrm{~cm}, f=20 \mathrm{~cm}$
b) $u=-20 \mathrm{~cm}, f=-30 \mathrm{~cm}$
c) $u=-45 \mathrm{~cm}, f=-10 \mathrm{~cm}$
d) $u=-60 \mathrm{~cm}, f=30 \mathrm{~cm}$
263. The distance between an electric lamp and a screen is $d=1 \mathrm{~m}$. A convergent lens of focal length $f=21$
cm is placed between the lamp and the lens such that a sharp image of the lamp filament is formed on the screen
a) The positions of the lens from the lamp for which sharp images are formed on the screen are 35 cm and 65 cm
b) The positions of the lens from the lamp for which sharp images are formed on the screen are 30 cm and 70 cm
c) Magnitude of the difference in magnification is $40 / 21$
d) The size of the lamp filament for which there are two sharp images of 4.5 cm and 2 cm , is 3 cm 264. A plane mirror reflecting a ray of incident light is rotated through an angle $\theta$ about an axis through the point of incidence in the plane of the mirror perpendicular to the plane of incidence, then
a) The reflected ray does not rotate
b) The reflected ray rotates through an angle $\theta$
c) The reflected ray rotates through an angle $2 \theta$
d) The incident ray is fixed
265. Which of the following statements are correct?
a) A ray of light is incident on a plane mirror and gets reflected. If the mirror is rotated through an angle $\theta$, a) then the reflected ray gets deviated through angle $2 \theta$
b) A ray of light gets reflected successively from two mirrors which are mutually inclined. Angular deviation suffered by the ray does not depend upon angle of incidence on first mirror
c) A plane mirror cannot form real image of a real object
d) If an object approaches toward a plane mirror with velocity $v$, then the image approaches the object with velocity $2 v$
266. A real object is moving towards a fixed spherical mirror. The image
a) Must move away from the mirror
b) May move away from the mirror
c) May move toward the mirror if the mirror is concave
d) Must move toward the mirror if the mirror is convex
267. In an astronomical telescope, the distance between the objective and the eyepiece is 36 cm and the final image formed at infinity. The focal length $f_{0}$ of the objective and the focal length $f_{e}$ of the eyepiece are
a) $f_{0}=45 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f_{\mathrm{e}}=-9 \mathrm{~cm}$
b) $f_{0}=50 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f_{\mathrm{e}}=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
c) $f_{0}=7.2 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f_{\mathrm{e}}=5 \mathrm{~cm}$
d) $f_{0}=30 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f_{\mathrm{e}}=6 \mathrm{~cm}$
268. A short linear object of length $b$ lies along the axis of a concave mirror of focal length $f$ at a distance $u$ from the pole of the mirror. The size of the image is approximately equal to
a) $b\left(\frac{u-f}{f}\right)^{1 / 2}$
b) $b\left(\frac{b}{u-f}\right)^{1 / 2}$
c) $b\left(\frac{u-f}{f}\right)$
d) $b\left(\frac{f}{u-f}\right)^{2}$
269. A student performed the experiment of determination of focal length of a concave mirror by u-v method using an optical bench of length 1.5 meter. The focal length of the mirror used is 24 cm . The maximum error in the location of the image can be 0.2 cm . The 5 sets of ( $u, v)$ values recorded by the student (in cm ) are : $(42,56),(48,48),(60,40),(66,33),(78,39)$. The data set $(s)$ that cannot come from experiment and is (are) incorrectly recorded, is (are)
a) $(42,56)$
b) $(48,48)$
c) $(66,33)$
d) $(78,39)$

## Assertion - Reasoning Type

This section contain(s) 0 questions numbered 270 to 269. Each question contains STATEMENT 1(Assertion) and STATEMENT 2(Reason). Each question has the 4 choices (a), (b), (c) and (d) out of which ONLY ONE is correct.
a) Statement 1 is True, Statement 2 is True; Statement 2 is correct explanation for Statement 1
b) Statement 1 is True, Statement 2 is True; Statement 2 is not correct explanation for Statement 1
c) Statement 1 is True, Statement 2 is False
d) Statement 1 is False, Statement 2 is True

Statement 1: The cloud in sky generally appear to be whitish
Statement 2: Diffraction due to cloud is efficient in equal measure at all wavelengths

Statement 1: Glass is transparent but its powder seems opaque. When water is poured over it, it becomes transparent.
Statement 2: Light gets refracted through water.

Statement 1: A convex lens of focal length $f(\mu=1.5)$ behaves as a diverging lens when immersed in carbon di-sulphide of higher refractive index $(\mu=1.65)$
Statement 2: The focal length of a lens does not depend on the color of light used

Statement 1: An empty test tube dipped into water in a beaker appears silver, when viewed from a suitable direction
Statement 2: Due to refraction of light, the substance in water appears silvery

Statement 1: The resolving power of an electron microscope is higher than that of an optical microscope
Statement 2: The wavelength of electron is more than the wavelength of visible light
275
Statement 1: Blue colour of sky appears due to scattering of blue colour
Statement 2: Blue colour has shortest wave length in visible spectrum

Statement 1: Critical angle of light passing from glass to air is minimum for violet colour
Statement 2: The wavelength of violet light is greater than the light of other colours
277
Statement 1: The mirrors used in search lights are parabolic and not concave spherical.
Statement 2: In a concave spherical mirror the image formed is always virtual.

Statement 1: Keeping a point object fixed, if a plane mirror is moved, the image will also move
Statement 2: In case of a plane mirror, distance of object and its image is equal from any point on the mirror

Statement 1: The refractive index of a prism depends only on the kind of glass of which it is made of and the colour of light
Statement 2: The refractive index of a prism depends upon the refracting angle of the prism and the angle of minimum deviation

Statement 1: The setting sun appears to be red
Statement 2: Scattering of light is directly proportional to the wavelength

Statement 1: The stars twinkle while the planets do not
Statement 2: The stars are much bigger in size than the planets

Statement 1: We cannot produce a real image by plane or convex mirrors under any circumstances
Statement 2: The focal length of a convex mirror is always taken as positive
283 At what distance from itself will the fish see the image of the eye by direct observation?
Statement 1:
$H\left(\frac{1}{2}+\mu\right)$
Statement 2: $H\left(\frac{1}{2}-\mu\right)$

Statement 1: In optical fibre, the diameter of the core is kept small
Statement 2: This smaller diameter of the core ensures that the fibre should have incident angle more than the critical angle required for total internal reflection

Statement 1: Just before setting, the sun may appear to be elliptical. This happens due to refraction
Statement 2: Refraction of light ray through the atmosphere may cause different magnification in mutually perpendicular directions

Statement 1: The frequencies of incident, reflected and refracted beam of monochromatic light incident from one medium to another are same
Statement 2: The incident, reflected and refracted rays are coplanar

Statement 1: We cannot produce a real image by plane or convex mirrors under any circumstances
Statement 2: The focal length of a convex mirror is always taken as positive

Statement 1: The colour of the green flower seen through red glass appears to be dark
Statement 2: Red glass transmits only red light

Statement 1: The focal length of a lens does not depend on the medium in which it is submerged
Statement 2: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{\mu_{1}}\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$

Statement 1: Angle of deviation depends on the angle of prism.
Statement 2: For thin prism $\delta=(\mu-1)$ A Where $\delta=$ angle of deviation $\mu=$ refractive index $A=$ angle of prism

Statement 1: A red object appears dark in the yellow light
Statement 2: A red colour is scattered less

Statement 1: The resolving power of a telescope is more if the diameter of the objective lens is more
Statement 2: Objective lens of large diameter collects more light

Statement 1: Propagation of light through an optical fibre is due to total internal reflection taking place at the core-clad interface.
Statement 2: Refractive index of the material of the core of the optical fibre is greater than that of air.

Statement 1: The images formed by total internal reflections are much brighter than those formed by mirrors or lenses
Statement 2: There is no loss of intensity in total internal reflection

Statement 1: There is no dispersion of light refracted through a rectangular glass slab
Statement 2: Dispersion of light is the phenomenon of splitting of a beam of white light into its constituent colours
296
Statement 1: The speed of light in a rarer medium is greater than that in a denser medium
Statement 2: One light year equals to $9.5 \times 10^{12} \mathrm{~km}$
297
Statement 1: Dispersion of light occurs because velocity of light in a material depends upon its colour
Statement 2: The dispersive power depends only upon the material of the prism, not upon the refracting angle of the prism

Statement 1: The air bubble shines in water

Statement 2: Air bubble in water shines due to refraction of light

Statement 1: Diamond glitters brilliantly
Statement 2: Diamond does not absorb sunlight

Statement 1: By increasing the diameter of the objective of telescope, we can increase its range
Statement 2: The range of a telescope tells us how far away a star of some standard brightness can be spotted by telescope

Statement 1: If the angles of the base of the prism are equal, then in the position of minimum deviation, the refracted ray will pass parallel to the base of prism
Statement 2: In the case of minimum deviation, the angle of incidence is equal to the angle of emergence

Statement 1: The polar caps of earth are cold in comparison to equatorial plane
Statement 2: The radiation absorbed by polar caps is less than the radiation absorbed by equatorial plane

Statement 1: The fluorescent tube is considered better than an electric bulb
Statement 2: Efficiency of fluorescent tube is more than the efficiency of electric bulb

Statement 1: The formula connecting $u, v$ and $f$ for a spherical mirror is valid only for mirrors whose sizes are very small compared to their radii of curvature.
Statement 2: Laws of reflection are strictly valid for plane surfaces, but not for large spherical surfaces.

Statement 1: For the sensitivity of a camera, its aperture should be reduced
Statement 2: Smaller the aperture, image focusing is also sharp

Statement 1: The focal length of lens does not change when red light is replaced by blue light
Statement 2: The focal length of lens does not depends on colour of light used
307
Statement 1: Owls can move freely during night
Statement 2: They have large number of rods on their retina

Statement 1: A virtual image can be photographed
Statement 2: Only a real image can be formed on a screen

Statement 1: If objective and eye lenses of a microscope are interchanged then it can work as telescope
Statement 2: The objective of telescope has small focal length

Statement 1: A ray is incident from outside on a glass sphere surrounded by air as shown. This ray may suffer total internal reflection at the second interface

Statement 2: For a ray going from a denser to rarer medium, the ray may suffer total internal reflection

Statement 1: A beam of light rays has been reflected from a rough surface
Statement 2: Amplitude of incident and reflected rays would be different
312
Statement 1: It is impossible to photograph a virtual image
Statement 2: The rays which appear diverging from a virtual image fall on the camera and a real image is captured

Statement 1: A light ray is incident on a glass slab. Some portion of it is reflected and some is refracted. Refracted and reflected rays are always perpendicular to each other
Statement 2: Angle of incidence is equal to angle of reflection


314
Statement 1: In a movie, ordinarily 24 frames are projected per second from one end to the other of the complete film
Statement 2: The image formed on retina of eye is sustained upto $1 / 10$ second after the removal of stimulus

Statement 1: If a plane glass slab is placed on the letters of different colours all the letters appear to be
raised up to the same height
Statement 2: Different colours have different wavelengths

Statement 1: The images formed by total internal reflections are much brighter than those formed by mirror or lenses
Statement 2: There is no loss of intensity in total internal reflection

Statement 1: Lights of different colours travel with different speeds in vacuum
Statement 2: Speed of light depends on medium

Statement 1: Convergent lens property of converging remain same in all mediums
Statement 2: Property of lens whether the ray is diverging or converging depends on the surrounding medium

Statement 1: The illuminance of an image produced by a convex lens is greater in the middle and lens towards the edges
Statement 2: The middle part of image is formed by undeflected rays while outer part by inclined rays

Statement 1: Using Huygen's eye-piece measurements cab be taken but are not correct.
Statement 2: The cross wires, scale and final image are not magnified proportionately because the image of the object is magnified be two lenses, whereas the cross wire scale is magnified by one lens only. Identify the correct one of the following

Statement 1: The focal length of the mirror is $f$ and distance of the object from the focus is $u$, the magnification of the mirror is $f / u$
Statement 2: $\quad$ Magnification $=\frac{\text { Size of image }}{\text { Size of object }}$

Statement 1: Different colours travel with different speed in vacuum
Statement 2: Wavelength of light depends on refractive index of medium

Statement 1: The focal length of the refractive of the telescope is larger than that of eye piece
Statement 2: The resolving power of telescope increases when the aperture of objective is small

Statement 1: A beam of white light enters the curved surface of a semicircular piece of glass along the normal. The incoming beam is moved clockwise (so that the angle $\theta$ increases), such that the beam always enters along the normal to the curved side. Just before the refracted
beam disappears, it becomes predominantly red


Statement 2: The index of refraction for light at the red end of the visible spectrum is more than at the violet end

Statement 1: When a light wave travels from a rarer to a denser medium, it loses speed. The reduction in speed implies a reduction in energy carried by the light wave
Statement 2: The energy of a wave is proportional to wave frequency

Statement 1: A double convex lens $(\mu=1.5)$ has focal length 10 cm . When the lens is immersed in water ( $\mu=4 / 3$ ) its focal length becomes 40 cm
Statement 2: $\quad \frac{1}{f}=\frac{\mu_{1}-\mu_{m}}{\mu_{m}}\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$

Statement 1: A short sighted person cannot see objects clearly when placed beyond 50 cm . He should use a concave lens of power 2 D .
Statement 2: Concave lens should form image of an object at infinity placed at a distance of 50 cm .

Statement 1: A concave mirror and convex lens both have the same focal length in air. When they are submerged in water, they will still have the same focal length
Statement 2: The refractive index of water is greater than the refractive index of air

Statement 1: All the materials always have the same colour, whether viewed by reflected light or through transmitted light
Statement 2: The colour of material does not depend on nature of light

Statement 1: The reflective index of diamond is $\sqrt{6}$ and that liquid is $\sqrt{3}$. If the light travels from diamond to the liquid, it will initially reflected when the angle of incidence is $30^{\circ}$
Statement 2: $\mu=\frac{1}{\sin C}$ where $\mu$ is the refrective index of diamond with respect to liquid

Statement 1: By roughening the surface of a glass sheet its transparency can be reduced
Statement 2: Glass sheet with rough surface absorbs more light

Statement 1: Within a glass slab, a double convex air bubble is formed. This air bubble behaves like a converging lens
Statement 2: Refractive index of air is more than the refractive index of glass
333
Statement 1: Although the surfaces of goggle lenses are curved, it does not have any power
Statement 2: In case of goggle, both the curved surfaces have equal radii of curvature and have centre of curvature on the same side

Statement 1: A short sighted person cannot see objects clearly when placed beyond 30 cm . He should use a concave lens of power 2 D
Statement 2: Concave lens should form image of an object at infinity placed at a distance of 50 cm

## Matrix-Match Type

This section contain(s) 0 question(s). Each question contains Statements given in 2 columns which have to be matched. Statements (A, B, C, D) in columns I have to be matched with Statements ( $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ ) in columns II.
335. Two transparent media of refractive indices $\mu_{1}$ and $\mu_{3}$ have a solid lens shaped transparent material of refractive index $\mu_{2}$ between them as shown in figures in Column-II. A ray traversing these media is also shown in the figures. In column-I different relationships between $\mu_{1}, \mu_{2}$ and $\mu_{3}$ are given. Match them to the ray diagrams shown in Column-II

## Column-I

## Column- II

(A) $\mu_{1}<\mu_{2}$
(B) $\mu_{1}>\mu_{2}$
(q)

(C) $\mu_{2}=\mu_{3}$
(r)

(D) $\mu_{2}>\mu_{3}$
(s)

(t)


CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | P,r | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s,t}$ | $\mathrm{p,r,t}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ |
| b) | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{t}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{t}$ |
| c) | $\mathrm{p,r,t}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{p,r}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s,t}$ |
| d) | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{p,r,t}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s,t}$ | $\mathrm{p,r}$ |

336. Match the correct $u-v$ graph with optical system using Cartesian sign conventions
Column-I
Column- II
(A) Convex mirror
(B) Convex lens
(C) Concave mirror
(D) Concave lens

(q)

(r)

(s)


| A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| a) | p | s | r | q |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b) | s | r | q | p |
| c) | r | q | p | s |
| d) | q | p | s | r |

337. 

## Column-I

(A) Object placed between optic center and $1^{\text {st }}$ principal focus in a diverging lens
(B) Object placed between optic center and $1^{\text {st }}$ principal focus of a converging lens
(C) Object placed between optic center and $2^{\text {nd }}$ principal focus of a diverging lens
(D) Object placed between optic center and $2^{\text {nd }}$ principal focus of a converging lens
CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | $\mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ |
| b) | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ |
| c) | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}$ | $\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}$ |
| d) | $\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}$ |

338. An optical component and an object $S$ placed along its optic axis are given in Column I. The distance between the object and the component can be varied. The properties of images are given in Column II. Match all the properties of images from Column II with the appropriate components given in Column I
(A)

(B)

(C)

(q) Virtual image
(r) Magnified image
(D)


## CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | p | q | $\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ |
| b) | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ | q | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ |
| c) | $\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}$ | q | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ |

d) $\quad \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q} \quad \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s} \quad \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s} \quad \mathrm{q}$
339. Match the entries of column I with entries of column II:

## Column-I

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D)


CODES:
A
B
C
D

a) | p | q | p | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

b) q
pr
r p
c) s
p
r
q
d) $\quad \mathrm{q} \quad \mathrm{s} \quad \mathrm{r} \quad \mathrm{p}$
340. A small particle is placed at the pole of a concave mirror and then moved along the principal axis to a large distance. During the motion, the distance between the pole of the mirror and the image is measured. The procedure is then repeated with a convex mirror, a concave lens, and a convex lens. The graph is plotted between image distance and object distance. Match the curves shown in the graph with the mirroror lens that is corresponding to it. (Curve 1 has two segments)

## Column-I

Column- II
(A) Converging lens
(p) 1
(B) Converging mirror
(q) 2
(C) Diverging lens
(r) 3
(D) Diverging mirror
(s) 4

CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) | s | p | p | r |
| b) | p | s | s | r |
| c) | p | p | q | q |
| d) | r | s | p | q |

341. A white light ray is incident on a glass prism, and it create four refracted rays $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}$ and D . Match the refracted rays with the colors given ( 1 and $D$ are rays due to total internal reflection):


Column-I
Column- II
(A) A
(p) Red
(B) B
(q) Green
(C) C
(r) Yellow
(D) D
(s) Blue

CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) | r | q | s | p |
| b) | q | s | p | r |
| c) | s | p | r | q |
| d) | p | r | q | s |

342. Match the following:

## Column- II

(B) Virtual object, Virtual image
(q) Convex mirror
(C) Real object, virtual image
(r) Plane mirror
(D) Virtual object, Real image
(s) Refraction from a plane surface

CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | q | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ | p |
| b) | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}$ | s | r | q |
| c) | $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{r}$ | p | q | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}$ |
| d) | p | q | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ |

343. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists

Column-I
Column- II
(A) An object is placed at focus before a convex mirror
(B) An object is placed at centre of curvature before a concave mirror
(C) An object is placed at focus before a concave mirror
(D) An object is placed at centre of curvature before a convex mirror
(p) Magnification is $-\infty$
(q) Magnification is 0.5
(r) Magnification is +1
(s) Magnification is -1
(t) Magnification is 0.33

## CODES :

A
B
C
D
a) $\begin{array}{llll}B & d & \text { a }\end{array}$
b) $\quad \mathrm{a}$
d
c
b
c) c
b
a
e
d) b
e
d
c
344. Match the List $I$ with the List $I I$ from the combinations shown

## Column-I

## Column- II

(A) Presbyopia
(p) Sphero-cylindrical lens
(B) Hypermetropia
(q) Convex lens of proper power may be used close do the eye
(C) Astigmatism
(r) Concave lens of suitable focal length
(D) Myopia
(s) Bifocal lens of suitable focal length

CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) | a | c | b | d |
| b) | b | d | c | a |
| c) | d | b | a | c |
| d) | d | a | c | b |

345. A simple telescope used to view distant objects has eyepiece and objective lenses of focal lengths $f_{e}$ and $f_{0}$ respectively. Then

## Column-I

Column- II
(A) Intensity of light received by lens
(p) Radius of aperture
(B) Angular magnification
(q) Dispersion of lens
(C) Length of telescope
(r) Focal length of objective lens and eyepiece lens
(D) Sharpness of image
(s) Spherical aberration

CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{b}$ | r | r |
| b) | r | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | r | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{b}$ |
| c) | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{b}$ | r | r | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ |
| d) | r | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{b}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | r |

346. Match the following:

## Column-I

## Column- II

(A) A convex lens in a denser medium will behave like a
(B) A concave lens in a rarer medium will behave like a
(C) A plano-convex lens silvered on its curved surface and placed in air will behave like a
(D) A planoconcave lens silvered on its plane surface and placed in air will behave like a CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) | q | p | r | s |
| b) | q | q | r | s |
| c) | s | p | q | r |
| d) | p | q | s | r |

347. Four particles are moving with different velocities in front of a stationary plane mirror (lying in $y-z$ plane). At $t=0$, velocity of $A$ is $\vec{v}_{A}=\hat{\imath}$, velocity of $B$ is $\vec{v}_{B}=-\hat{\imath}+3 \hat{\jmath}$, velocity of $C$ is $\vec{v}_{C}=5 \hat{\imath}+6 \hat{\jmath}$, velocity of $D$ is $\vec{v}_{D}=3 \hat{i}-3 \hat{\jmath}$. Acceleration of particle $A$ is $\vec{a}_{A}=2 \hat{\imath}+\hat{\jmath}$ and acceleration of particle $C$ is $\vec{a}_{C}=2 t \hat{\jmath}$. The particles $B$ and $D$ move with uniform velocity (Assume no collision to take place till $t=2$ seconds). All quantities are in S.I. units. Relative velocity of image of object $A$ with respect to object $A$ is denoted by $\vec{v}_{\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{A}}$. Velocities of images relative to corresponding object are given in column I and their values are given in column II at $t=2$ second. Match column I with corresponding values in column II

## Column-I

Column- II
(A) $\vec{V}_{\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{A}}$
(p) $2 \hat{\imath}$
(B) $\vec{V}_{\mathrm{B}^{\prime}, \mathrm{B}}$
(q) $-6 \hat{\imath}$
(C) $\vec{V}_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}, \mathrm{C}}$
(r) $-12 \hat{\imath}+4 \hat{\jmath}$
(D) $\vec{V}_{\mathrm{D}^{\prime}, \mathrm{D}}$
(s) $-10 \hat{\imath}$

## CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) | q | r | p | s |
| b) | $r$ | $p$ | $s$ | $q$ |
| c) | s | $p$ | $s$ | $q$ |
| d) | $p$ | $q$ | $r$ | $s$ |

348. An object $O$ (real) is placed at focus of an equi-biconvex lens as shown in figure. The refractive index of the lens is $\mu=1.5$ and the radius of curvature of either surface of lens is $R$. The lens is surrounded by air. In each statement of column I, some changes are made to situation given above and information regarding final image formed as a result is given in Column II. The distance between lens and object is unchanged in all statements of column I. Match the statements in column I with resulting image in column II


Column-I

## Column- II

(A) If the refractive index of the lens is doubled (that is, made $2 \mu$,) then
(B) If the radius of curvature is doubled
(p) Final image is real
(q) Final image is virtual
(that is, made $2 R$,) then
(C) If a glass slab of refractive index $\mu=1.5$ is introduced between the object and lens as shown, then
(r) Final image becomes smaller in size in comparison to size of image before the change was made
(D) If the left side of lens is filled with a medium of (s) Final image is of same size as the object refractive index $\mu=1.5$ as shown, then


## CODES :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ |
| b) | p | q | r | s |
| c) | s | p | q | r |
| d) | q | r | p | s |

## Linked Comprehension Type

This section contain(s) 39 paragraph(s) and based upon each paragraph, multiple choice questions have to be answered. Each question has atleast 4 choices (a), (b), (c) and (d) out of which ONLY ONE is correct.

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 349 to -349

The power of a convex lens depends on the radius of curvature and refractive index of lens material and is given by
$P_{a}=\left(a \mu_{\mathrm{g}}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$, when lens is in air
The refractive index of material is roughly given by
$\mu=A+\frac{B}{\lambda^{2}}$ (Cauchy's formula)
If a lens is dipped in a liquid, its power is changed and is given by
$P_{1}=\left(i \mu_{\mathrm{g}}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
349. A lens $\left(\mu_{\mathrm{g}}=1.5\right)$ in air has a power +2 D . When lens is dipped in water of refrective index $4 / 3$, its power will become/ remain
a) +4 D
b) +8 D
c) +2 D
d) -4 D

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 350 to - 350

Total internal reflection is the phenomenon of reflection of light into denser medium at the interface of denser medium with a rarer medium. Light must travel from denser to rarer and angle of incidence in denser medium must be greater than critical angle ( $C$ ) for the pair of media in contact. We can show that
$\mu=\frac{1}{\sin C}$
350. Critical angle for water air interface is $48.6^{\circ}$. What is the refractive index of water?
a) 1
b) $3 / 2$
c) $4 / 3$
d) $3 / 4$

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 351 to - 351

Consider a transparent hemisphere $(n=2)$ in front of which a small object is placed in air $(n=1)$ as shown

351. For which value of $x$, of the following, will the final image of the object at $O$ be virtual?
a) $2 R$
b) $3 R$
c) $R / 2$
d) $1.5 R$

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 352 to - 352

This question concerns a symmetrical lens shown, along with its two focal points. It is made of plastic with $n=1.2$ and has focal length $f$. Four different regions are shown:


Here,
A. $-\infty x<-f$ B. $-f<x<0$
C. $0<x<f$ D. $f<x<\infty$
352. If an object is placed somewhere in region (A), in which region does the image appear?
a) A
b) B
c) C
d) D

Paragraph for Question Nos. 353 to - 353
A point object $O$ is placed in front of a concave mirror of focal length 10 cm . A glass slab of refractive index $\mu=3 / 2$ and thickness 6 cm is inserted between the object and mirror
353. Find the position and nature of the final image when the distance $x$ shown in figure, is 5 cm
a) 11 cm , virtual
b) 17 cm , real
c) 14 cm , real
d) 20 cm , virtual

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 354 to - 354

Consider the situation in the figure. The bottom of the pot is a reflecting plane mirror, $S$ is a small fish, and $T$ is a human eye. Refractive index of water is $\mu$

354. At what distance from itself will the fish see the image of the eye by direct observation?
a) $H\left(\frac{1}{2}+\mu\right)$
b) $H\left(\frac{1}{2}-\mu\right)$
c) $\frac{H}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}+\mu\right)$
d) $H\left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right)$

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 355 to - 355

A glass sphere of radius $2 R$ and refractive index $n$ has a spherical cavity of radius $R$, concentric will it
355. When viewer is on left side of the hollow sphere, what will be the shift in position of the object?
a) $\frac{(n+1)}{(n-1)} R$, right
b) $\frac{(n-1)}{(n+1)} R$, right
c) $\frac{(2 n-1)}{(2 n+1)} R$, left
d) $\frac{2(n-1)}{(n+1)} R$, left

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 356 to - 356

A thin equiconvex lens of refractive index $3 / 2$ is placed on a horizontal plane mirror as shown in figure. The space between the lens and the mirror is filled with a liquid of refractive index $4 / 3$. It is found that when a point object is placed 15 cm above the lens on its principal axis, the object coincides with its own image
356. The radius of curvature of the convex surface is
a) 10 cm
b) 15 cm
c) 20 cm
d) 25 cm

An equiconvex lens, $f_{1}=10 \mathrm{~cm}$, is placed 40 cm in front of a concave mirror, $f_{2}=7.50 \mathrm{~cm}$, as shown in figure. An object, 2 cm high, is placed 20 cm to the left of the lens

357. The image formed by the lens as rays travel to the right is
a) Real and erect
b) Virtual and erect
c) Real and inverted
d) Virtual and inverted

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 358 to - 358

A biconvex lens, $f_{1}=20 \mathrm{~cm}$, is placed 5 cm in front of a convex mirror, $f_{2}=15 \mathrm{~cm}$. An object of length 2 cm is placed at a distance of 10 cm from the lens

358. Nature of the image formed by the lens as the rays travel to the right is
a) Real, inverted, and magnified
b) Real, erect, and magnified
c) Virtual, inverted, and magnified
d) Virtual, erect, and magnified

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 359 to - 359

A thin plano-convex lens of focal length $f$ is split into two halves. One of the halves is shifted along the optical axis. The separation between the object and image planes is 1.8 m . The magnification of the image formed by one of the half lenses is 2
359. Find the focal length of the lens used
a) 0.4 m
b) 0.6 m
c) 1 m
d) 2 m

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 360 to - 360

A point object $O$ is placed at a distance of 0.3 m from a convex lens (focal length 0.2 m ) cut into two halves each of which is displaced by 0.0005 m as shown in the figure

360. What will be the location of the image?
a) 30 cm , right of lens
b) 60 cm , right of lens
c) 70 cm , left of lens
d) 40 cm , left of lens

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 361 to - 361

The convex surface of a thin concavo-convex lens of glass of refractive index 1.5 has a radius of curvature 20 cm . The concave surface has a radius of curvature 60 cm . The convex side is silvered and placed on a horizontal surface
361. Where should a pin be placed on the optic axis such that its image is formed at the same place?
a) $x=5 \mathrm{~cm}$
b) $x=20 \mathrm{~cm}$
c) $x=15 \mathrm{~cm}$
d) $x=25 \mathrm{~cm}$

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 362 to - 362

Two thin convex lenses of focal lengths $f_{1}$ and $f_{2}$ are separated by a horizontal distance $d$ ( $d<f_{1}$ and $d<f_{2}$ ) and their centers are displaced by a vertical separation as shown in the figure. A parallel beam of rays coming from left. Take the origin of coordinates $O$ at the center of first lens

362. Find the $y$-coordinate of the focal point of this lens system
a) $\frac{\left(f_{1}+d\right) \Delta}{\left(f_{1}+f_{2}-d\right)}$
b) $\frac{2\left(f_{1}+d\right)}{\left(f_{1}+f_{2}-d\right)}$
c) $\frac{2\left(f_{1}-d\right) \Delta}{\left(f_{1}+f_{2}+d\right)}$
d) $\frac{\left(f_{1}-d\right) \Delta}{\left(f_{1}+f_{2}-d\right)}$

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 363 to - 363

A parallel beam of light falls successively on a thin convex lens of focal length 40 cm and then on a thin convex lens of focal length 10 cm as shown in figure(a)

(a)

(b)

In figure (b) the second lens is an equiconcave lens of focal length 10 cm and made of a material of refractive index 1.5. In both the cases, the second lens has an aperture equal to 1 cm
363. Compare the area illuminated by the beam of light on the screen, which passes through the second lens in the two cases. The ratio $\left(A_{2} / A_{1}\right)$ will be
a) $72 / 5$
b) $81 / 4$
c) $56 / 3$
d) $29 / 2$

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 364 to - 364

Two identical plano-convex lenses $L_{1}\left(\mu_{1}=1.4\right)$ and $L_{2}\left(\mu_{2}=1.5\right)$ of radii of curvature $R=20 \mathrm{~cm}$ are placed as shown in the figure
364. Find the position of the image of the parallel beam of light relative to the common principal axis
a) $100 / 7 \mathrm{~cm}$
b) $200 / 9 \mathrm{~cm}$
c) 31.2 cm
d) 21.8 cm

Paragraph for Question Nos. 365 to - 365
A beam of light converges towards a point $O$, behind a convex mirror of focal length 20 cm
365. Find the magnification and nature of the image when point $O$ is 10 cm behind the mirror
a) 2 (virtual, inverted)
b) 3(real, inverted)
c) 5 (real, erect)
d) 2 (real, erect)

Paragraph for Question Nos. 366 to - 366
A ray of light is incident normally at face $A B$ of a glass prism $n=3 / 2$. Find the largest value for the angle $\phi$ so that the ray is totally reflected at face $A C$ if the prism is immersed:
366. In air
a) $\cos ^{-1}(2 / 3)$
b) $\cos ^{-1}(3 / 4)$
c) $\sin ^{-1}(3 / 5)$
d) $\sin ^{-1}(5 / 8)$

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 367 to - 367

The schematic diagram of a compound microscope is shown in the adjacent figure. Its main components are two convex lenses: one acts as the main magnifying lens and is referred to as the objective, and another lens called the eyepiece. The two lenses act independently of each other when bending light rays


Light from the object ( $O$ ) first passes through the objective and an enlarged, inverted first image is formed. The eyepiece then magnifies this image. Usually, the magnification of the eyepiece is fixed (either $\times 10$ or $\times 15$ ) and three rotating objective lenses are used: $\times 10, \times 40$ and $\times 60$. Angular magnification is defined as the angle subtended by the final image at the eye to the angle subtended by the object placed at least distance of distinct vision ( $\approx 25 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) when viewed by the naked eye
367. Based on the passage, what type of image would have to be produced by the objective?
a) Either virtual or real
b) Virtual
c) Real
d) It depends on the focal length of the lens

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 368 to - 368

A ray of light enters a spherical drop of water of refractive index $\mu$ as shown in the figure

368. Select the correct statement:
a) Incident rays are partially reflected at point $A$
b) Incident rays are totally reflected at point $A$
c) Incident rays are totally transmitted through $A$
d) None of these

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 369 to - 369

The ciliary muscles of eye control the curvature of the lens in the eye and hence can alter the effective focal length of the system. When the muscles are fully relaxed, the focal length is maximum. When the muscles are strained, the curvature of lens increases. That means, radius of curvature decreases and focal length decreases. For a clear vision, the image must be on the retina. The image distance is therefore fixed for clear vision and it equals the distance of retina from eye lens. It is about 2.5 cm for a grown up person

A person can theoretically have clear vision of an object situated at any large distance from the eye. The smallest distance at which a person can clearly see is related to minimum possible focal length. The ciliary muscles are most strained in this position. For an average grown up person, minimum distance of the object should be around 25 cm
A person suffering from eye defects uses spectacles (eye glass). The function of lens of spectacles is to form the image of the objects within the range in which the person can see clearly. The image of the spectacle lens becomes object for the eye lens and whose image is formed on the retina
The number of spectacle lens used for the remedy of eye defect is decided by the power of the lens required and the number of spectacle lens is equal to the numerical value of the power of lens with sign. For example, if power of the lens required is +3 D (converging lens of focal length $100 / 3 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), then number of lens will be +3 For all the calculations required, you can use the lens formula and lensmaker's formula. Assume that the eye lens is equiconvex lens. Neglect the distance between the eye lens and the spectacle lens
369. Minimum focal length of eye lens of a normal person is
a) 25 cm
b) 2.5 cm
c) $25 / 9 \mathrm{~cm}$
d) $25 / 11 \mathrm{~cm}$

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 370 to - 370

The image of a white object in white light formed by a lens is usually colored and blurred. This defect of image is called chromatic aberration and arises due to the fact that focal length of a lens is different for different colours. As $\mu$ of lens is maximum for violet while minimum for red, violet is focused nearest to the lens while red farthest from it as shown in figure


As a result of this, in case of convergent lens if a screen is placed at $F_{\mathrm{V}}$ center of the image will be violet and focused while sides are red and blurred. While at $F_{R}$, reverse is the case, i.e., center will be red and focused while sides violet and blurred. The difference between $F_{V}$ and $F_{\mathrm{R}}$ is a measure of the longitudinal chromatic aberration (L.C.A), i.e.,
L.C.A. $=F_{\mathrm{R}}-F_{\mathrm{V}}=-d F$ with $d F=F_{\mathrm{V}}-F_{\mathrm{R}}$ (i)

However, as for a single lens,
$\frac{1}{f}=(\mu-1)\left[\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right]$ (ii)
$\Rightarrow \frac{d f}{f^{2}}=d \mu\left[\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right]$ (iii)
Dividing Eq. (iii) by Eq. (ii), we get
$-\frac{d f}{f}=\frac{d \mu}{(\mu-1)}=\omega$
$\left[\omega=\frac{d \mu}{(\mu-1)}\right]=$ dispersive power (iv)
And hence, from Eqs. (i) and (iv)
L.C.A. $=-d F=\omega f$

Now, as for a single lens neither $f$ nor $\omega$ can be zero, we cannot have a single lens free from chromatic aberration

## Condition of Achromatism:

In case of two thin lenses in contact
$\frac{1}{F}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}$; i. e. $-\frac{d F}{F^{2}}=\frac{d f_{1}}{f_{1}^{2}}-\frac{d f_{2}}{f_{2}^{2}}$
The combination will be free from chromatic aberration if $d F=0$
i.e., $\frac{d f_{1}}{f_{1}^{2}}+\frac{d f_{2}}{f_{2}^{2}}=0$, i.e., $\frac{\omega_{1}}{f_{1}}+\frac{\omega_{2}}{f_{2}}=0$

The condition is called condition of achromatism (for two thin lenses in contact) and the lens combination which satisfies this condition is called achromatic lens. From this condition, i.e., from Eq. (v), it follows that:
(i) The two lenses must be of different materials

Since, if $\omega_{1}=\omega_{2}, \frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}=0$
i.e., the combination will not behave as a lens, but as a plane glass plate
(ii) As $\omega_{1}$ and $\omega_{2}$ are positive quantities, for Eq.(v) to hold, $f_{1}$ and $f_{2}$ must be of opposite nature, i.e., if one of the lenses is converging, the other must be diverging
(iii) If the achromatic combination is convergent,
$f_{\mathrm{c}}<f_{\mathrm{D}}$ and as $-\frac{f_{C}}{f_{D}}=\frac{\omega_{C}}{\omega_{D}} \Rightarrow \omega_{\mathrm{C}}<\omega_{\mathrm{D}}$
i.e., in a convergent achromatic doublet, convex lens has lesser focal length and dispersive power than the divergent one
370. Chromatic aberration in the formation of image by a lens arises because:
a) Of non-paraxial rays
b) The radii of curvature of the two sides are not same
c) Of the defect in grinding
d) The focal length varies with wavelength

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 371 to - 371

The figure is a scaled diagram of an object and a converging lens surrounded by air. $F$ is the focal point of lens as shown

371. At which of the labeled points will image be formed?
a) $A$
b) $B$
c) $C$
d) $D$

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 372 to - 372

Most materials have the refractive index, $n>1$. So, when a light ray from air enters a naturally occurring material, then by Snell's law, $\frac{\sin \theta_{1}}{\sin \theta_{2}}=\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}}$, it is understood that the refracted ray bends towards the normal. But it never emerges on the same side of the normal as the incident ray. According to electromagnetism, the refractive index of the medium is given by the relation, $n=\left(\frac{c}{v}\right)= \pm \sqrt{\varepsilon_{r} \mu_{r}}$ where $c$ is the speed of electromagnetic waves in vaccum, $v$ its speed in the medium, $\varepsilon_{r}$ and $\mu_{r}$ are the relative permittivity and permeability of the medium respectively. In normal materials, both $\varepsilon_{r}$ and $\mu_{r}$ are positive, implying positive $n$. for the medium. When both $\varepsilon_{r}$ and $\mu_{r}$ are negative, one must choose the negative root of $n$. Such negative refractive index materials can now be artificially prepared and are called meta-materials can now be artificially prepared and are called meta-materials. They exhibit significantly different optical behavior, without violating any physical laws. Since $n$ is negative, it results in a change in the direction of propagation of the refracted light. However, similar to normal materials, the frequency of light remains unchanged upon refraction even in metamaterials

## 372. Choose the correct statement

a) The speed of light in the meta-material is $v=c|n|$
b) The speed of light in the meta-material is $v=\frac{c}{|n|}$
c) The speed of light in the meta-material is $v=c$ The wavelength of the light in the metal-material $\left(\lambda_{m}\right)$ is given by $\lambda_{m}=\lambda_{\text {air }}|n|$, where $\lambda_{\text {air }}$ is the
d) wavelength of the light in air

## Integer Answer Type

373. Water ( with refractive index $=\frac{4}{3}$ ) in a tank is 18 cm deep. Oil of refractive index $\frac{7}{4}$ lies on water making a convex surface of radius of curvature ' $\mathrm{R}=6 \mathrm{~cm}^{\prime}$ ' as shown. Consider oil to act as a thin lens. An object ' $S$ ' is placed 24 cm above water surface. The location of its image is at ' $x$ " cm above the bottom of the tank. Then ' $x$ ' is
374. A ray of light is incident at an angle of $60^{\circ}$ on one face of a prism which has refracting angle of $30^{\circ}$. The ray emerging out of the prism makes an angle of $30^{\circ}$ with the incident ray. If the refractive index of the material of the prism is $\mu=\sqrt{a}$, find the value of a
375. A point object is placed at a distance of 25 cm from a convex lens. Its focal length is 22 cm . A glass slab of refractive index 1.5 is inserted between the lens and the object, then the image is formed as infinity. Find the thickness of the glass slab (in cm)
376. Where should a convex lens of focal length 9 cm be placed (in cm ) between two point sources $S_{1}$ and $S_{2}$ which are 24 cm apart, so that images of both the sources are formed at the same place. You have to find distance of lens from $S_{1}$ or $S_{2}$ whichever is lesser
377. The magnification of an object placed in front of a convex lens is +2 . The focal length of the lens is 2.0 metres. Find the distance by which object has to be moved to obtain a magnification of -2 (in metres)
378. A point object is placed at a distance 25 cm from a convex lens of focal length 20 cm . If a glass slab of thickness $t$ and refractive index 1.5 is inserted between the lens and object, image is formed at. Thickness $t$ is found to be $K$ times of 5 cm . Find $K$
379. An object is placed 50 cm from a screen as shown

A converging is moved such that line MN is its principal axis. Sharp images are formed on the screen in two positions of lens separated by 30 cm . Find the focal length of the lens in cm
380. A container of uniform cross-section ahs a height of 14 m . Upto what height (in metre) water of refractive index $4 / 3$ should be filled behind the container so that container seems to be half filled for normal viewing
381. As shown in the figure, light is incident normally on one face of the prism. A liquid of refractive index $\mu$ is placed on the horizontal face $A C$. The refractive index of prism is $3 / 2$. If total internal reflection taken place on face $A C, m$ should be less than $\frac{I \sqrt{3}}{4}$, where $I$ is an integer. Find the value of $I$

382. What is the velocity (in $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) of image in situation shown below. ( $0=$ object, $f=$ focal length). Object moves with velocity $10 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ and mirror moves with velocity $2 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ as shown

383. An extended object of size 2 mm is placed on the principal axis of a converging lens of focal length 10 cm . It

size. The size of image when it is placed along the principal axis is $\qquad$ mm

| : ANSWER KEY : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) | c | 2) | b | 3) | b | 4) | d | 189) | d | 190) | b | 191) | d | 192) | b |
| 5) | b | 6) | a | 7) | b | 8) | a | 193) | c | 194) | b | 195) | a | 1) | d |
| 9) | b | 10) | a | 11) | a | 12) | d |  | 2) | a,c,d | 3) | a,c | 4) | b,c |  |
| 13) | c | 14) | d | 15) | b | 16) | a | 5) | c | 6) | b,c | 7) | a,b,c,d | 8) | d |
| 17) | d | 18) | d | 19) | b | 20) | b | 9) | a,b,c | 10) | a,d | 11) | a,d | 12) |  |
| 21) | a | 22) | d | 23) | c | 24) | c |  | a,b,c,d |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25) | c | 26) | b | 27) | b | 28) | b | 13) | c | 14) | a,b,c | 15) | a,b | 16) |  |
| 29) | a | 30) | b | 31) | d | 32) | c |  | b,c |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33) | c | 34) | c | 35) | a | 36) | c | 17) | c | 18) | c,d | 19) | a | 20) | a |
| 37) | b | 38) | a | 39) | d | 40) | a | 21) | b,c | 22) | b | 23) | a,d | 24) |  |
| 41) | a | 42) | b | 43) | b | 44) | a |  | a,b,c,d |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45) | b | 46) | b | 47) | c | 48) | c | 25) | a | 26) | b | 27) | a,d | 28) |  |
| 49) | a | 50) | c | 51) | a | 52) | a |  | a,b,c,d |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53) | b | 54) | a | 55) | d | 56) | a | 29) | a | 30) | a,c | 31) | b,d | 32) | a |
| 57) | b | 58) | d | 59) | d | 60) | b | 33) | a,b,c | 34) | b | 35) | c | 36) | a |
| 61) | c | 62) | a | 63) | a | 64) | d | 37) | a | 38) | a,b,c | 39) | a,c | 40) |  |
| 65) | b | 66) | d | 67) | a | 68) | d |  | a,b |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 69) | a | 70) | a | 71) | d | 72) | b | 41) | d | 42) | b,d | 43) | d | 44) |  |
| 73) | b | 74) | c | 75) | b | 76) | b |  | a,c |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77) | d | 78) | c | 79) | b | 80) | d | 45) | b,c | 46) | c,d | 47) | d | 48) | a |
| 81) | b | 82) | a | 83) | c | 84) | a | 49) | c | 50) | b,c | 51) | c | 52) |  |
| 85) | b | 86) | c | 87) | c | 88) | c |  | c,d |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89) | b | 90) | a | 91) | a | 92) | c | 53) | a,b,c,d | 54) | b,c | 55) | a,c,d | 56) |  |
| 93) | d | 94) | c | 95) | d | 96) | a |  | a,c |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97) | b | 98) | b | 99) | c | 100) | d | 57) | d | 58) | d | 59) | b,d | 60) |  |
| 101) | d | 102) | b | 103) | c | 104) | c |  | a,c |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105) | c | 106) | b | 107) | b | 108) | d | 61) | a,b | 62) | a | 63) | a,b,c,d | 64) | c |
| 109) | b | 110) | d | 111) | d | 112) | b | 65) | a,c,d | 66) | b,d | 67) | a,c,d | 68) |  |
| 113) | c | 114) | d | 115) | c | 116) | b |  | b,c |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 117) | d | 118) | b | 119) | b | 120) | d | 69) | c,d | 70) | a,b,c,d | 71) | b,c,d | 72) |  |
| 121) | c | 122) | a | 123) | b | 124) | a |  | a,b |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125) | b | 126) | d | 127) | a | 128) | a | 73) | d | 74) | c,d | 1) | c | 2) | a |
| 129) | b | 130) | b | 131) | $a$ | 132) | c |  | 3) | b | 4) | c |  |  |  |
| 133) | a | 134) | d | 135) | a | 136) | d | 5) | c | 6) | a | 7) | c | 8) | c |
| 137) | a | 138) | b | 139) | a | 140) | a | 9) | d | 10) | c | 11) | c | 12) | b |
| 141) | d | 142) | c | 143) | d | 144) | d | 13) | d | 14) | a | 15) | a | 16) | a |
| 145) | c | 146) | $a$ | 147) | c | 148) | d | 17) | b | 18) | e | 19) | a | 20) | d |
| 149) | c | 150) | c | 151) | d | 152) | c | 21) | A | 22) | b | 23) | a | 24) | b |
| 153) | a | 154) | $a$ | 155) | c | 156) | d | 25) | a | 26) | b | 27) | b | 28) | b |
| 157) | a | 158) | d | 159) | b | 160) | b | 29) | c | 30) | b | 31) | b | 32) | a |
| 161) | d | 162) | c | 163) | b | 164) | c | 33) | c | 34) | a | 35) | c | 36) | c |
| 165) | a | 166) | c | 167) | c | 168) | d | 37) | d | 38) | c | 39) | b | 40) | d |
| 169) | a | 170) | $b$ | 171) | c | 172) | c | 41) | d | 42) | b | 43) | e | 44) | d |
| 173) | a | 174) | b | 175) | d | 176) | b | 45) | c | 46) | e | 47) | a | 48) | d |
| 177) | c | 178) | $a$ | 179) | d | 180) | d | 49) | d | 50) | a | 51) | c | 52) | a |
| 181) | a | 182) | d | 183) | c | 184) | c | 53) | e | 54) | d | 55) | c | 56) | d |
| 185) | a | 186) | b | 187) | a | 188) | b | 57) | a | 58) | b | 59) | d | 60) | d |


| 61) | a | 62) | c | 63) | d | 64) | a | 9) | c | 10) | a | 11) | a | 12) | b |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 65) | a | 1) | a | 2) | a | 3) | b | 13) | c | 14) | c | 15) | b | 16) | b |
|  | 4) | b |  |  |  |  |  | 17) | d | 18) | a | 19) | c | 20) | a |
| 5) | a | 6) | c | 7) | d | 8) | d | 21) | d | 22) | d | 23) | c | 24) | b |
| 9) | a | 10) | c | 11) | c | 12) | b | 1) | 2 | 2) | 3 | 3) | 9 | 4) | 6 |
| 13) | c | 14) | a | 1) | b | 2) | c | 5) | 2 | 6) | 3 | 7) | 8 | 8) | 8 |
|  | 3) | c | 4) | d |  |  |  | 9) | 3 | 10) | 0 | 11) | 8 |  |  |
| 5) | b | 6) | a | 7) | b |  | a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## : HINTS AND SOLUTIONS :

1 (c)
Let $y$-axis be vertically upward and $x$-axis be horizontal

$V_{\mathrm{y}}($ app. $)=\frac{V_{\mathrm{y}}(\text { real })}{\left(\frac{1}{\mu}\right)}$
$V_{y}($ app. $)=V_{x}$ (real.)
$\tan \phi=\frac{V_{\mathrm{y}}(\mathrm{app})}{V_{\mathrm{x}}(\mathrm{app})}=\frac{4}{3} \tan \theta=\frac{4}{3} \times \frac{3}{4}=1$
2 (b)

$$
{ }_{\mathrm{g}} \mu_{\mathrm{a}}=\frac{\sin i}{\sin r}
$$

$\frac{1}{{ }_{a} \mu_{\mathrm{g}}}=\frac{\sin i}{\sin 2 i}$
$\frac{1}{16}=\frac{\sin i}{2 \sin i \cos i}$ or $\frac{1}{\cos i} \frac{1}{10}=\frac{5}{8}$
or $\frac{1}{\cos i}=\frac{5}{4} \operatorname{orcos} i=\frac{4}{5}$
Now, $\sin i=\sqrt{1-\cos ^{2} i}$
or $\sin i=\sqrt{1-\frac{16}{25}}=\sqrt{\frac{9}{25}}=\frac{3}{5}$
or $i=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)$
3 (b)
Power of the system decreases due to separation between the lenses. So, the focal length increases
4 (d)
A thick glass mirror produces a number of images
There is an apparent shift of actual silvered surface toward the unsilvered face
Effective distance of the reflecting surface from unsilvered face $=\frac{d}{\mu}=\frac{3}{3 / 2} \mathrm{~cm}=2 \mathrm{~cm}$
Distance of the point object from effective reflecting surface $=9 \mathrm{~cm}+2 \mathrm{~cm}=11 \mathrm{~cm}$ Distance of image from the point object
$=11 \mathrm{~cm}+11 \mathrm{~cm}=22 \mathrm{~cm}$
Distance of image from unsilvered face
$=(22-9) \mathrm{cm}=13 \mathrm{~cm}$
5
(b)

From the lens formula
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$ we have,
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{10}-\frac{1}{-10}$
or $f=+5$
Further, $\Delta u=0.1$
And $\Delta v=0.1$ (from the graph)
Now, differentiating the lens formula we have,
$\frac{\Delta f}{f^{2}}=\frac{\Delta v}{v^{2}}+\frac{\Delta u}{u^{2}}$
or $\Delta f=\left(\frac{\Delta v}{v^{2}}+\frac{\Delta u}{u^{2}}\right) f^{2}$
Substituting the values we have
$\Delta f=\left(\frac{0.1}{10^{2}}+\frac{0.1}{10^{2}}\right)(5)^{2}=0.05$
$\therefore f \pm \Delta f=5 \pm 0.05$
$6 \quad$ (a)
$\frac{1}{F}=(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}+\frac{1}{R}\right)+\left(\mu_{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{-R}-\frac{1}{\infty}\right)$

$=\frac{\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}}{R}$ or $F=\frac{R}{\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}}$
$7 \quad$ (b)

$\mu_{1} \sin \theta=\mu_{2} \times \sin \left(90^{\circ}-\theta\right)$
$\Rightarrow \frac{\mu_{1}}{\mu_{2}}=\tan \theta$
For $\theta_{\mathrm{c}} \Rightarrow \mu_{1} \times \sin \theta_{\mathrm{C}}=\mu_{2} \times \sin \left(90^{\circ}\right)$
$\sin \theta_{\mathrm{C}}=\frac{\mu_{1}}{\mu_{2}}=\tan \theta$
$\Rightarrow \theta_{\mathrm{C}}=\sin ^{-1}(\tan \theta)$
$8 \quad$ (a)

$$
r_{2}<\theta_{c} ; A-r_{1}<\theta_{c}
$$

$r_{1}>A-\theta_{\mathrm{c}}$
$\sin r_{1}>\sin \left(A-\theta_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$
$\frac{\sin i}{\mu}>\sin \left(A-\theta_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$
$\sin i>\mu\left(\sin A \cos \theta_{\mathrm{c}}-\cos A \sin \theta_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$
$\sqrt{\frac{7}{3}}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \sqrt{1-\frac{3}{7}}-\sqrt{\frac{3}{7}} \cdot \frac{1}{2}\right)=1-\frac{1}{2}=\frac{1}{2}$
$\sin i>\frac{1}{2}$ or $i>30^{\circ}$
9 (b)
Power of combination $=(6-4) \mathrm{D}=2 D$
Power $=\frac{100}{f(\mathrm{in} \mathrm{cm})}$
$2=\frac{100}{f}($ in cm$)$
Or $f($ in cm $)=50$
Since the net power is positive, therefore the combination shall behave like a convex lens
10 (a)
Since the refractive index of the liquid is greater than the refractive index of glass, therefore the focal length of the system has to be negative. So, options (b) and (d) are excluded
Now, $\frac{1}{24}=(1.5-1) \frac{2}{R}$
Or $R=24 \mathrm{~cm}$
Again, for liquid concave lens,
$\frac{1}{f}=-(1.6-1)\left(\frac{2}{24}\right)$
$\frac{1}{f}=-\frac{3}{5} \times \frac{1}{12}$
Or $\frac{1}{f}=-\frac{1}{20}$ or $f=-20 \mathrm{~cm}$
Now, $\frac{1}{F}=\frac{1}{24}-\frac{1}{20}=\frac{5-6}{120}$
Or $F=-120 \mathrm{~cm}$
11 (a)
As object moves from infinity to the pole of convex mirror, image moves from focus to pole, so, $v_{\mathrm{i}}<v_{0}$, always
12 (d)
$\frac{1}{u}+\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{f}$
$-\frac{1}{u^{2}} \frac{d u}{d t}-\frac{1}{v^{2}} \frac{d v}{d t}=0$
or $\frac{d u}{d t}=\frac{v^{2} d u}{u^{2} d t}=-\frac{1}{31 \times 31} \times 31=-0.032 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
13 (c)
$\frac{\mu_{2}}{-\mu}+\frac{\mu_{1}}{v}=\frac{\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}}{R}=0$

## In the first case,

$\frac{\mu}{-d}+\frac{1}{-v}=\frac{\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}}{\infty}=0$
Or $\frac{1}{-v}=\frac{\mu}{d}$
Or $v=-\frac{d}{\mu}$

## In the second case,

$\frac{\mu}{-d}+\frac{1}{-v^{\prime}}=\frac{1-\mu}{-R}$
Or $\frac{1}{-v^{\prime}}=\frac{\mu}{-d}-\frac{1-\mu}{-R}$
Or $\frac{1}{-v^{\prime}}=\frac{1}{-v}+\frac{1-\mu}{-R}$

Clearly, $\frac{1}{-v^{\prime}}>\frac{1}{-v}$
Or $\frac{1}{-v^{\prime}}<\frac{1}{-v}$
Or $v^{\prime}>v$
14 (d)


At 5 cm from the lens, the second lens has a virtual object (image of the first lens) at its focal length. The emergent rays are therefore parallel


When the second lens is closer than 5 cm to the first lens, its object is outside the focal length of the diverging second lens. This produces a virtual image outside $2 f$ of the second lens. The emergent rays are therefore divergent
15 (b)
Let the object distance be $x$. Then, the image
distance is $D-x$
From lens equation,
$\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{D-x}=\frac{1}{f}$
On algebraic rearrangement, we get
$x^{2}-D x+D f=0$
On solving for $x$, we get
$x_{1}=\frac{D-\sqrt{D(D-4 f)}}{2}$
$x_{2}=\frac{D+\sqrt{D(D-4 f)}}{2}$
The distance between the two object positions is
$d=x_{2}-x_{1}=\sqrt{D(D-4 f)}$
16 (a)
Given $i=60^{\circ} A=\delta=e$
$\delta=i+e-A \Rightarrow \delta=1(\because e=A)$
$\mu=\frac{\sin \left(\frac{A+\delta_{\mathrm{m}}}{2}\right)}{\sin \frac{A}{2}}$
Here, angle of deviation is minimum ( $\because i=e$ )
$\mu=\frac{\sin \left(\frac{60^{\circ}+60^{\circ}}{2}\right)}{\sin \left(60^{\circ} / 2\right)}=1.73$
17 (d)
From the following figures it is clear that real image ( $I$ ) will be formed between $C$ and $O$

At point $A \cdot \frac{\sin 30^{\circ}}{\sin r}=\frac{1}{1.44}$

$\Rightarrow r=\sin ^{-1}(0.72)$ also $\angle B A D=180^{\circ}-\angle r$
In rectangular $A B C D, \angle A+\angle B+\angle C+\angle D=$ $360^{\circ}$
$\Rightarrow\left(180^{\circ}-r\right)+60^{\circ}+\left(180^{\circ}-r\right)+\theta=360^{\circ}$
$\Rightarrow \theta=2\left[\sin ^{-1}(0.72)-30^{\circ}\right]$
19 (b)
$\frac{1}{u}+\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{f}$
$-\frac{d u}{u^{2}}-\frac{d v}{v^{2}}=0$ or $-\frac{d v}{v^{2}}-\frac{d u}{u^{2}}$
Or $d v=-\frac{v^{2}}{u^{2}} d u$
$=-\frac{10 \times 10}{30 \times 30} \times 9 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}=-1 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
20 (b)
Image velocity (w.r.t. mirror) $=-m \times$ object velocity (w.r.t. mirror)
Here $m=1$
21 (a)
In a prism : $r+r^{\prime}=A \Rightarrow r=A-r^{\prime}$
$\therefore r=60^{\circ}-\left(10+t^{2}\right)=50-t^{2}$
22 (d)
Ray diagram for image formation is as shown in the figure

23 (c)
$u=-100 \mathrm{~cm}$
$v=-120 \mathrm{~cm}$
$F=$ ?
$\frac{1}{F}+\frac{1}{u}+\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{-100}+\frac{1}{-120}$
$\frac{1}{F}=-\frac{6+5}{600}=-\frac{11}{600}$

Now, $\frac{1}{F}=\frac{2}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{\mathrm{m}}}=\frac{2}{f_{1}}$
Or $f_{1}=2 F$
Or $f_{1}=2 \times \frac{600}{11}$
[Negative sign is not to be used here]
Or $f_{1}=\frac{1200}{11}=109.1 \mathrm{~cm}$
24
(c)
$\angle A B O=\angle O A B=\theta_{\text {C }}$
$\sin \theta_{\mathrm{c}}=\frac{1}{\mu}=\frac{2}{3}$


Applying Snell's law at $A$
$\frac{\sin i}{\sin \theta_{c}}=\frac{3}{2}$
$\sin i=\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)=1$
Or $i=90^{\circ}$
25 (c)
$\frac{x}{1}=\frac{x_{\mathrm{rel}}}{\mu} \Rightarrow X_{\mathrm{rel}}=\mu x$
$\frac{d^{2} x_{\text {rel }}}{d t^{2}}=\mu \frac{d^{2} x}{d t^{2}} \Rightarrow a_{\text {rel }}=\mu \mathrm{g}$
(b)

If the object is at $u=x_{1}$,
$m_{1}=\frac{I_{1}}{O}=\frac{D-x_{1}}{x_{1}}$
Now, $x_{1}=\frac{1}{2}(D-d)$,
Where $d=\sqrt{D(D-4 f)}$
$m_{1}=\frac{D-(D-d) / 2}{(D+d) / 2}=\left(\frac{D+d}{D-d}\right)$
Similarlv. when the ohiect is at $x_{n}$. the
magnification is
$X_{2}=\frac{1}{2}(D+d)$
$m_{2}=\frac{I_{2}}{O}=\frac{D-x_{2}}{x_{2}}=\frac{D-(D+d) / 2}{(D+d) / 2}=\frac{D-d}{D+d}$
The ratio of magnification is
$\frac{m_{2}}{m_{1}}=\frac{(D-d)(D+d)}{(D+d)(D-d)}=\left(\frac{D-d}{D+d}\right)^{2}$

## 27 (b)

Distance of first image $\left(I_{1}\right)$ formed after refraction from the plane surface of water is
$\frac{10}{4 / 3}=7.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
From water surface $\left(d_{\mathrm{app}}=\frac{d_{\text {actual }}}{\mu}\right)$
Now, distance of this image is $5+7.5=12.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ from the plane mirror. Therefore, distance of second image ( $I_{2}$ ) will also be equal to 12.5 cm from the mirror
28 (b)
$\frac{\mu_{2}}{V}-\frac{\mu_{1}}{-u_{0}}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{-2 R}$
$\frac{\mu_{3}}{\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{f}}}-\frac{\mu_{2}}{V}=\frac{\mu_{3}-\mu_{2}}{-R}$
$\frac{\mu_{3}}{V_{\mathrm{f}}}+\frac{\mu_{1}}{u_{0}}=\frac{\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}}{2 R}+\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{3}}{R}$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\therefore \frac{\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}}{2}<\mu_{3}-\mu_{2} \Rightarrow \mu_{1}-\mu_{2}<2 \mu_{3}-2 \mu_{2} \\
\Rightarrow \mu_{1}+\mu_{2}<2 \mu_{3}
\end{gathered}
$$

29 (a)
We have to consider four refractions at $S_{1}, S_{2}, S_{3}$, and $S_{4}$ respectively. At each refraction, we will apply single surface refraction equation For refractive at first surface $S_{1}$ :
$\frac{3 / 2}{v_{1}}-\frac{1}{(-18)}=0$
$v_{1}=-27 \mathrm{~cm}$
First image lies to the left of $S_{1}$
For refractive at second surface $S_{2}$ :
$\frac{1}{v_{2}}-\frac{3 / 2}{-(27+9)}=\frac{(1-3 / 2)}{+9}$
$v_{2}=-\frac{72}{7} \mathrm{~cm}$
Note that origin of Cartesian coordinate system lies at vertex of surface $S_{2}$. The object distance is $(27+9) \mathrm{cm}$. The second image lies to left of $S_{2}$
$u_{3}=-\left(\frac{72}{7}+18\right)=-\frac{198}{7}$
$\frac{1.5}{v_{3}}-\frac{1}{(-198 / 7)}=\frac{(1.5-1)}{(-9)}$
$v_{3}=-16.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
For refractive at fourth surface $S_{4}$ :
$u_{4}=-(16.5+9)=-25.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{1}{v_{4}}-\frac{3 / 2}{(-25.5)}=\frac{(1-3 / 2)}{\infty}=0$
$v_{4}=-17 \mathrm{~cm}$
The final image lies at 17 cm to the left of surface
$S_{4}$
30 (b)
Cutting a lens in transverse direction doubles
their focal length, i.e., $2 f$
Using the formula of equivalent focal length,
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}+\frac{1}{f_{3}}+\frac{1}{f_{4}}$
We get equivalent focal length as $\frac{f}{2}$
31 (d)
Focal length of plano convex lens is
$\frac{1}{f}=\left(\frac{3}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{10}-\frac{1}{\infty}\right)$ or $f=20 \mathrm{~cm}$
If point object $O$ is placed at a distance of 20 cm from the plano-convex lens, rays become parallel and final image is formed at second focus or 20
cm from concave lens which is independent of $b$
32 (c)
$\frac{1}{f}=(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
$R=10 \mathrm{~cm}$

$f^{\prime}=(3-1)\left(\frac{1}{-10}-\frac{1}{10}\right)$
$f^{\prime}=\frac{-10}{4}$
$\frac{1}{f_{\mathrm{eq}}}=\frac{1}{20}-\frac{4}{10}+\frac{1}{20}=\frac{2}{20}-\frac{4}{10}$
$f_{\text {eq }}=-10 / 3 \mathrm{~cm}$
(c)

According to given problem, for concave mirror, $u=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f=-10 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{-15}=\frac{1}{-10}$, i. e., $v=-30 \mathrm{~cm}$
i.e., concave mirror will form real, inverted, and enlarged image $I_{1}$ of object $O$ at a distance of 30 cm from it, i.e., at a distance $40-30=10 \mathrm{~cm}$ from the convex mirror
For convex mirror, the image $I_{1}$ will act as an object and so for it $u=-10 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f=+15 \mathrm{~cm}$ $\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{-10}=\frac{1}{15}$, i. e. , $v=+6 \mathrm{~cm}$
So, final image $I_{2}$ is formed at a distance of 6 cm behind the convex mirror and is virtual as shown in figure
$34 \quad$ (c)
Critical angle between glass and liquid face is
$\sin \theta_{c}=\frac{3 / 2}{\mu}=\frac{3}{2 \mu}$ (i)
Angle of incidence at face $A C$ is $60^{\circ}$
i.e., $i=60^{\circ}$

For total internal reflection to take place,
$i>\theta_{\mathrm{c}}$
Or $\sin i>\sin \theta_{c}$
Or $\sin 60^{\circ}>\frac{3}{2 \mu}$
Or $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}>\frac{3 r}{2 \mu}$
Or $\mu>\sqrt{3}$
35 (a)
Speed of image w.r.t. mirror
$=\sqrt{\left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^{2}+\left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^{2}}=5 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}^{-1}$
36 (c)
" $O$ " act as the focal point
Also, $\frac{1}{f}=(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{40}=(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{10}+\frac{1}{10}\right)$
$\frac{1}{40}=(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{10}\right)$
$\Rightarrow \mu=9 / 8$

37 (b)
Since object and image move in opposite directions, the positioning should be as shown in the figure. Object lies between focus and center of curvature $f<x<2 f$.


38 (a)
From Snell's law,
$\mu_{1} \sin i=\mu_{2} \sin r \Rightarrow \frac{\mu_{2}}{m_{1}}=\frac{\sin i}{\sin r}$
From the graph,
$\tan 60^{\circ}=\frac{\sin i}{\sin r} \Rightarrow \frac{\sin i}{\sin r}=\sqrt{3}=\frac{\mu_{2}}{\mu_{1}}$
$\mu=\frac{c}{v} \Rightarrow=\frac{\mu_{1}}{\mu_{2}}=\frac{v_{2}}{v_{1}}$
$v_{1}=\left(\frac{\mu_{2}}{\mu_{1}}\right) v_{2} \Rightarrow v_{1}=\sqrt{3} v_{2}$
39 (d)
For convex mirror, $u+v=12 \times 2=24 \mathrm{~cm}$ (because for plane mirror, distance of object=distance of image). Also, here for the convex mirror $u=20 \mathrm{~cm}$, therefore $v=4 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Hence, using
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
We find $f=5 \mathrm{~cm}$
40 (a)
Effective height of the bird as seen by the fish, $Y=y+\mu y^{\prime}$

$\frac{d Y}{d t}=\frac{d y}{d t}+\mu \frac{d y^{\prime}}{d t}$
$9=3+\frac{4}{3} \frac{d y^{\prime}}{d t}$
Or $\frac{d y^{\prime}}{d t}=\frac{6 \times 3}{4}=\frac{18}{4}$
$=\frac{9}{2}=4.5 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
Therefore, actual velocity of bird $=4.5 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
41 (a)
$\frac{\mu_{1}}{-u}+\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R}$
For a plane surface, $R=\infty$
$\therefore \frac{\mu_{1}}{-u}+\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}=0$
or $\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}-\frac{\mu_{1}}{u} \operatorname{or} \frac{\mu}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$
orv $=\mu_{2} u$
Clearly, to the fish, the bird appears farther than its actual distance
Again, $\frac{d v}{d t}=\mu \frac{d u}{d t}$
or Apparent speed of bird
$=$ refractive index $\times$ actual speed of bird
42 (b)
$m=30$
$v+u=x u$
Or $\frac{v}{u}+1=x$ or $m+1=x$
Or $x=31$
43 (b)
When mirror is rotated with angular speed $\omega$, the reflected ray rotates with angular speed
$2 \omega\left(=36 \mathrm{rads}^{-1}\right)$

Speed of the spot $=\left|\frac{d h}{d t}\right|=\left|\frac{d}{d t}(10 \cot \theta)\right|$
$=\left|-10 \operatorname{cosec}^{2} \theta \frac{d \theta}{d t}\right|=\left|-\frac{10}{(0.6)^{2}} \times 36\right|$
(a)
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{40}-\frac{1}{(-20)}$
$\Rightarrow f=\frac{40}{3}$
Focal length for the combination,
$f_{\text {eq }}=\frac{20}{3}$
$\frac{1}{f_{\mathrm{eq}}}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{30}{20}=\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{20}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v}=\frac{3}{20}-\frac{1}{20}$
$v=10 \mathrm{~cm}$ (to the right)
45 (b)


As shown in figure the distance between the lenses should be 30 cm
46 (b)
$\frac{1}{f_{2}}=(1.2-1)\left[\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{-14}\right]$
$\frac{1}{f_{2}}=\frac{0.2}{14}$
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}=\frac{0.5}{14}+\frac{0.2}{14}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{f}=\frac{0.7}{14}$
$\frac{1}{v}=\frac{7}{140}-\frac{1}{40}=\frac{1}{20}-\frac{1}{40}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v}=\frac{2-1}{40}$
$\Rightarrow v=40 \mathrm{~cm}$
$47 \quad$ (c)
$\sin i_{\mathrm{c}}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} i_{\mathrm{c}}=45^{\circ}$
Now, $75^{\circ}=r+45^{\circ}$
Or $r=30^{\circ}$
Now, $\frac{\sin i}{\sin 30^{\circ}}=\sqrt{2}$
Or $\sin i=\sqrt{2} \times \frac{1}{2}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
$\therefore i=45^{\circ}$
$48 \quad$ (c)
When the object is placed at the center of the glass sphere, the rays from the object fall normally on the surface of the sphere and emerge undeviated.
49 (a)
Clearly, the distance of $I$ from $P$ is 15 cm
Now, $u=-25 \mathrm{~cm}, v=15 \mathrm{~cm}, f=$ ?
$\frac{1}{u}+\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{f}$ or $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{-25}+\frac{1}{15}$
Or $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{-3+5}{75}$ or $f=\frac{75}{2} \mathrm{~cm}=37.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
50 (c)
For concave mirror, if $x$ and $y$ are object distance and image and distance, respectively, we have
$-\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{y}=-\frac{1}{|f|}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{y}=\frac{1}{|f|}$
$\Rightarrow-\frac{1}{x^{2}} \frac{d x}{d t}-\frac{1}{y^{2}} \frac{d y}{d t}=0$
$\Rightarrow\left|\frac{V_{x}}{V_{y}}\right|=\frac{x^{2}}{y^{2}}$
For $\left|\frac{V_{x}}{V_{y}}\right|=\frac{1}{4}, \frac{x}{y}= \pm 2$
For $\frac{x}{y}=2$, we get $x=\frac{3|f|}{2}[$ for point $A]$
and For $\frac{x}{y}=-2$, we get $x=\frac{|f|}{2}[$ for point $B]$
As the middle point happens to be focus of the mirror, we get

$$
|f|=L
$$

51 (a)
At minimum deviation $\left(\delta=\delta_{m}\right)$
$r_{1}=r_{2}=\frac{A}{2}=\frac{60^{\circ}}{2}=30^{\circ}$ (for both colours)
52 (a)
Applying $\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}-\frac{\mu_{1}}{u}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R}$

$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1.5}{(-u)}=\frac{1-(1.5)}{-R}$ or $\frac{1}{v}+\frac{3}{2 u}=\frac{1}{2 R}$
For $v$ to be positive, $\frac{1}{2 R}>\frac{3}{2 u}$
Or $u>3 R$
53 (b)
The fish can observe the sky only if refraction takes place. If TIR takes place, then image of sky cannot be observed
i.e., $i<i_{\mathrm{c}}$ and $i_{\mathrm{c}}=45^{\circ}$

So, angle subtended $=\frac{\pi}{2}$
54 (a)
By mirror formula : $\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{-10}=\frac{1}{10}$
$\Rightarrow v=+5 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\therefore m=+\frac{1}{2}$
The image revolves in a circle of radius $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~cm}$.
Image of a radius is erect $\Rightarrow$ particle will revolve in the same direction as the particle. The image will complete one revolution in the same time 2 s
Velocity of image $v$ is
$\omega r=\frac{2 \pi}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}=\frac{\pi}{2} \mathrm{cms}^{-1}=1.57 \mathrm{cms}^{-1}$
55 (d)
For A:
$u=-3 m, v_{1}=?, f=-1 \mathrm{~m}$
$\frac{1}{u_{1}}=\frac{1}{f}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{-1}-\frac{1}{-3}=\frac{1}{3}-1=-\frac{2}{3}$
Or $v_{1}=-\frac{3}{2}$

## For B:

$\frac{1}{v_{2}}=\frac{1}{-1}-\frac{1}{-5}$ or $\frac{1}{v_{2}}=\frac{1}{5}-1=-\frac{4}{5}$
Orv $v_{2}=-\frac{5}{4} \mathrm{~m}$
Now, $v_{1}-v_{2}=\frac{3}{2}-\left(-\frac{5}{4}\right)$
$=-\frac{3}{2}+\frac{5}{4}=-\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{~m}=-0.25 \mathrm{~m}$
Again, $\frac{l_{1}}{o}=-\frac{v_{1}}{u}$
Or $l_{1}=-\frac{v_{1}}{} 0=-(\underline{-3})(\underline{-1})=-1 \mathrm{~m}$

Again, $\frac{l_{2}}{o}=-\frac{v_{2}}{u}$
$\mathrm{Orl}_{2}=-\left(-\frac{5}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{-5}\right) 2=-0.5 \mathrm{~m}$
56 (a)
When final image is formed at infinity, length of the tube $=v_{o}+f_{e}$
$\Rightarrow 15=v_{o}+3 \Rightarrow v_{o}=12 \mathrm{~cm}$
For objective lens $\frac{1}{f_{o}}=\frac{1}{v_{o}}-\frac{1}{u_{o}}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(+2)}=\frac{1}{(+12)}-\frac{1}{u} \Rightarrow u_{o}=-2.4 \mathrm{~cm}$

At first position of lens, let the distance of lens from object and screen be $x$ and $y$, respectively $\therefore x+y=100$
$\therefore$ At second position of lens, the distance of lens from object and screen shall be $y$ and $x$,
respectively
$\therefore y-x=40$ (ii)
Solving Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get
$y=70 \mathrm{~cm}=\frac{700}{100} \mathrm{~m}$ and $x=30 \mathrm{~cm}=\frac{30}{100} \mathrm{~m}$
Therefore, the power of lens is $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{y}+\frac{1}{x}=\frac{100}{70}+\left(\frac{100}{30}\right)=\frac{100}{21} \approx 5$ diopter
58 (d)
Clearly, power of system is zero
$\therefore 0=\frac{1}{20}+\frac{1}{f}-\frac{5}{20 f}$
Or $-\frac{1}{20}=\frac{15}{20 f}$ or $f=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$
59 (d)
Deviation produced by prism is
$\delta_{1}=(\mu-1) A=2^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
Angle of incidence for mirror is $\delta_{1}$, so deviation produced by the mirror is
$\delta_{2}=\pi-2 \delta_{1}=176^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
Deviation produced by the prism for $2^{\text {nd }}$ refraction is
$\delta_{3}=2^{\circ} \mathrm{ACW}$
Net deviation $=174^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$
60 (b)
For part $M N$,
$u=-30 \mathrm{~cm}, f=-10 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{f}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{-10}-\frac{1}{-30}=-\frac{1}{10}+\frac{1}{30}$
$\frac{1}{v}=\frac{-3+1}{30}=\frac{-2}{30}$
$V=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$
$m=\frac{I}{O}=-\frac{v}{u}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{I}{10}=-\frac{(-15)}{(-30)}=-\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow I=5 \mathrm{~cm}$
For image of $S T$,
$u=-40 \mathrm{~cm}$
$f=-10 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{(-40)}=\frac{1}{(-10)}$
$\frac{1}{v}=-\frac{1}{10}+\frac{1}{40}$
$\frac{1}{v}=-\frac{-4+1}{40}=\frac{-3}{40}$
$V=-\frac{40}{3} \mathrm{~cm}$
For length of image of $S T$,
$m=\frac{I}{O}=-\frac{v}{u}$
$\frac{I}{10}=-\left(\frac{-40 / 3}{-40}\right) \Rightarrow I=-\frac{10}{3} \mathrm{~cm}$
Length of image of $N T$,
$T^{\prime} N^{\prime}=15-\frac{40}{3}=\frac{5}{3} \mathrm{~cm}$
Length of wire in image $=5+\frac{10}{3}+\frac{5}{3}=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
62 (a)
In the first case, neither the radii of curvature nor the material of the lens is affected. In the second case,
$\frac{1}{f^{\prime \prime}}=(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{R}\right)$ or
$\frac{1}{f^{\prime \prime}}=\frac{1}{2}(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=\frac{1}{2 f}$
or $f^{\prime \prime}=2 f$
63

## (a)

$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
Or $\frac{u}{v}-1=\frac{u}{f}$

Or $\frac{u}{v}=\left(\frac{u+f}{f}\right)$
$m=\frac{v}{u}=\left(\frac{f}{u+f}\right)$
$\frac{m_{25}}{m_{50}}=\frac{\left(\frac{20}{-25+20}\right)}{\left(\frac{20}{-50+20}\right)}=6$
64 (d)
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=-\frac{1}{f}$
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{-15}=\frac{1}{f}$
Or $\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{15}+\frac{1}{10}$ or $\frac{1}{v}=\frac{-2+3}{30}$
Or $v=30 \mathrm{~cm}$

65 (b)
Critical angle from region III to region IV
$\sin \theta_{C}=\frac{n_{0} / 8}{n_{0} / 6}=\frac{3}{4}$
Now applying Snell's law in region I and region III $n_{0} \sin \theta=\frac{n_{0}}{6} \sin \theta_{C}$
Or $\sin \theta=\frac{1}{6} \sin \theta_{C}=\frac{1}{6}\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)=\frac{1}{8}$
$\therefore \theta=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{8}\right)$
66 (d)
The lens will converge the rays at its focus, i.e., 30 cm from the lens or 20 cm from the refracting surface

$P I_{1}=20 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\therefore P I_{2}=\mu\left(P I_{1}\right)=\frac{3}{2} \times 20=30 \mathrm{~cm}$
So, the rays will converge at a distance of 40 cm from the lens
(a)

Only one image will be formed by this lens system
because optic axis of both the parts coincide. Two images would have formed if their optic axis were different
68 (d)
Let $v_{1}$ be the speed of gun (or mirror) just after the firing of bullet. From conservation of linear momentum,
$m_{2} v_{0}=m_{1} v_{1}$
$v_{1}=\frac{m_{2} v_{0}}{m_{1}} \quad$ (i)
Now rate at which distance between mirror and bullet is increasing,
$\frac{d u}{d t}=v_{1}+v_{0}$
$\frac{d v}{d t}=\left(\frac{v^{2}}{u^{2}}\right) \frac{d u}{d t}$
Here, $\frac{v^{2}}{u^{2}}=m^{2}=1$
(as at the time of firing, the bullet is at pole)
$\frac{d v}{d t}=\frac{d u}{d t}=v_{1}+v_{0}$
Here, $d v / d t$ is the rate at which distance between image (of bullet) and mirror is increasing. So, if $v_{2}$ is the absolute velocity of image (towards right), then
$v_{2}-v_{1}=\frac{d v}{d t}=v_{1}+v_{0}$
Or $v_{2}=2 v_{1}+v_{0}$ (iv)
Therefore, speed of separation of the bullet and the image will be
$v_{\mathrm{r}}=v_{2}+v_{\mathrm{o}}=2 v_{1}+v_{\mathrm{o}}+v_{\mathrm{o}}$
$v_{\mathrm{r}}=2\left(v_{1}+v_{\mathrm{o}}\right)$
Subtracting value of $v_{1}$ from Eq. (i), we have
$v_{r}=2\left(1+\frac{m_{2}}{m_{1}}\right) v_{0}$
69 (a)
Figure shows three rays 1,2,3 incident on plane face $A$. We can see that angle of incidence at curved surface is least for ray 3 . If ray 3 reflects at the curved surface, then all the rays will reflect as their angle of incidence is greater than angle $\theta_{3}$ $\theta_{3} \geq \theta_{\text {critical }}$
$\sin \theta_{\text {critical }}=\frac{1}{\mu}=\frac{2}{3}$
From geometry of figure, we have

$\sin \theta_{3}=\frac{R}{d+R}$
$\sin n \theta_{3} \geq \sin \theta_{\text {cirtical }}$
$\frac{R}{d+R} \geq \frac{2}{3}$
$\frac{d}{R} \leq \frac{1}{2}$
Therefore, $\left(\frac{d}{R}\right)_{\text {maximum }}=\frac{1}{2}$
$70 \quad$ (a)
As shown in figure, the plane mirror will form erect and virtual image of same size at a distance of 30 cm behind it. So, the distance of image formed by plane mirror from convex mirror will be
$P I=M I-M P$
But as, $M I=M O$
$P I=M O-M P=30-20=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
Now, as this image coincides with the image formed by convex mirror, therefore for convex mirror,
$u=-50 \mathrm{~cm} ; v=+10 \mathrm{~cm}$
So, $\frac{1}{+10}+\frac{1}{-50}=\frac{1}{f}$, i.e., $f=\frac{50}{4}=12.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
So, $R=2 f=2 \times 12.5=25 \mathrm{~cm}$
$71 \quad$ (d)
$\frac{1}{u}+\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\frac{1}{f-x_{1}}+\frac{1}{f-x_{2}}=\frac{1}{f}$ or $\frac{f-x_{2}+f-x_{1}}{\left(f-x_{1}\right)\left(f-x_{2}\right)}=\frac{1}{f}$
Or $f^{2}-f x_{2}-f x_{1}+x_{1} x_{2}=2 f^{2}-f\left(x_{1}+x_{2}\right)$
Or $f^{2}=x_{1} x_{2}$ or $f=\sqrt{x_{1} x_{2}}$
This in Newton's mirror formula
$72 \quad$ (b)

Initially, the object for lens $B$ (the image formed by lens $A$ ) is at its focus, so rays are parallel As the separation between $A$ and $B$ decreases, the object for $B$ is lying away from focus and hence, the rays are diverged


Later position
73 (b)
$r=f \tan \theta$
Or $r \propto f$
$\therefore \quad \pi r^{2} \propto f^{2}$
74 (c)
Let $f_{1}$ and $f_{2}$ be the focal length in water
Then
$\frac{1}{f_{1}}=\left(\frac{\mu_{1}}{\mu_{\mathrm{w}}}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R}+\frac{1}{R}\right)=\left(\frac{\mu_{1}}{\mu_{\mathrm{w}}}-1\right)\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)$ (i)
$\frac{1}{f_{2}}=\left(\frac{\mu_{2}}{\mu_{\mathrm{w}}}-1\right)\left(-\frac{1}{R}-\frac{1}{R}\right)=\left(\frac{\mu_{2}}{\mu_{\mathrm{w}}}-1\right)\left(\frac{-2}{R}\right)(\mathrm{ii})$
Adding (i) and (ii), we get $\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}=\frac{2\left(\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}\right)}{\mu_{\mathrm{w}} R}$
Or $\frac{1}{30}=\frac{2\left(\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}\right)}{\mu_{\mathrm{w}} R}$
$\therefore\left(\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}\right)=\frac{\mu_{\mathrm{w}} R}{60}$
Substituting the values,
$\left(\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}\right)=\frac{4 \times 15}{3 \times 60}=\frac{1}{3}$
75 (b)
$r_{2}=0^{\circ}$
$r_{1}=A=30^{\circ}$
and $i_{1}=60^{\circ}$
$\mu=\frac{\sin i_{1}}{\sin r_{1}}=\frac{\sin 60^{\circ}}{\sin 30^{\circ}}=\sqrt{3}$
(b)

Let us see where does the parallel rays converge
focus and the corresponding length the focal length $f$. Using

$\frac{\mu_{1}}{v}-\frac{\mu_{2}}{u}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R}$
With proper values and signs, we have
$\frac{4 / 3}{f}-\frac{1.0}{\infty}=\frac{4 / 2-1.0}{+10}$
Or $f=40 \mathrm{~cm}=0.4 \mathrm{~m}$
Since the rays are converging, its power should be positive. Hence,
$P($ in dioptre $)=\frac{+1}{f(\text { meter })}=\frac{1}{0.4}$
Or $P=2.5$ dioptre
77 (d)
Concave lens forms the virtual image of a real object. So, let
$u=-4 x$ and $v=-x$
Then, $3 x=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
Or $x=\frac{10}{3} \mathrm{~cm}$
$\therefore u=-\frac{40}{3} \mathrm{~cm}$ and $v=-\frac{10}{3} \mathrm{~cm}$
Subtracting in $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{-3}{10}+\frac{3}{40}$
Or $f=-\frac{40}{9}$
Or $f=-4.4 \mathrm{~cm}$
$78 \quad$ (c)
$\sin \theta_{1}=\frac{1}{\mu_{\mathrm{g}}}$ and $\sin \theta_{2}=\frac{1}{\mu_{w}}$
Since $\mu_{\mathrm{g}}>\mu_{w}, \theta_{1}<\theta_{2}$
Critical angle $\theta$ between glass and water will be given by
$\sin \theta=\frac{\mu_{w}}{\mu_{\mathrm{g}}}$
Or $\theta>\theta_{2}$
Note: Critical angle increases as the
relative refractive index is decreased
79
Object is placed at distance $2 f$ from the lens. So first image $I$ will be formed at distance $2 f$ on other side. This image $I_{1}$ will behave like a virtual object for mirror. The second image $I_{2}$ will be formed at distance 20 cm in front of the mirror, or at distance 10 cm to the left hand side of the lens. Now applying lens formula

$$
\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}
$$

$\therefore \frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{+10}=\frac{1}{+15}$
or $v=16 \mathrm{~cm}$
Therefore, the final image is at distance 16 cm from the mirror. But, this image will be real. This is because ray of light is travelling from right to left.
80 (d)
Both the lenses (convex or concave) form virtual image of a real extended object. In both the cases, image would be erect
For convex lens, virtual image will form when object is in-between focus and optical center For concave lens, virtual image will form for any location of object, and corresponding image is lying between focus and optical center
81 (b)
$A=90^{\circ}-\theta \Rightarrow r_{2}=A=90^{\circ}-\theta>\theta_{\mathrm{c}}$
$\cos \theta>\sin \theta_{\mathrm{c}}=\frac{6 / 5}{2 / 3}=\frac{4}{5} \quad\left(\theta_{\mathrm{C}}\right.$ is critical angle $)$ $\theta<\cos ^{-1} \frac{4}{5}=37^{\circ}$
(a)

Considering refraction at the curved surface,
$u=-20 ; \mu_{2}=1$
$\mu_{1}=3 / 2 ; \quad R=+20$
Applying $\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}-\frac{\mu_{1}}{u}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R}$
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{3 / 2}{-20}=\frac{1-3 / 2}{20} \Rightarrow v=-10$
i.e., 10 cm below the curved surface or 10 cm
$83 \quad$ (c)
Since $\theta<\theta_{C}$, both reflection and refraction will take place. From the figure we can see that angle between reflected and refracted rays $\alpha$ is less than $180^{\circ}-2 \theta$.


84 (a)
Use refraction formulae separately; that is for air and $\mu=1.6$; and for air and $\mu=2.0$ and positions of the two images
85 (b)
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{-15}=\frac{1}{10}$
Or $\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{10}-\frac{1}{15}$ or $\frac{1}{v}=\frac{3-2}{30}$
Or $v=30 \mathrm{~cm}$
Clearly, the rays coming from the convex lens should fall normally on the convex mirror. In other words, the rays should be directed toward the center of curvature of the convex mirror $\therefore 2 f=20 \mathrm{~cm}$ or $f=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
86 (c)
For $M_{1}: V=-60, m_{1}=-2$
For $M_{1}: u=+20, F=10$
$\frac{1}{V}=\frac{1}{20}=\frac{1}{10} \Rightarrow V=20$
$\therefore M_{2}=-\frac{20}{20}=-1$
$\therefore M=m_{1} \times m_{2}=+2$
88 (c)
Let $d$ ' be the diameter of refracted beam

Then,
$d=P Q \cos 60^{\circ}$
and $d^{\prime}=P Q \cos r$
i. e. $\frac{d^{\prime}}{d}=\frac{\cos r}{\cos 60^{\circ}}=2 \cos r$
or $d^{\prime}=2 \mathrm{~d} \cos r$
$\sin r=\frac{\sin i}{\mu}=\frac{\sqrt{3} / 2}{3 / 2}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
$\therefore \cos r=\sqrt{1-\sin ^{2} r}=\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$
$\therefore d^{\prime}=(2)(2) \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$
$=4 \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \mathrm{~cm} \approx 3.26 \mathrm{~cm}$
89 (b)


When an object is placed between $2 f$ and $f$ (focal length) of the diverging lens, the image is virtual, erect, and diminished as shown in the graph. To compute the distance of the image from the lens, we apply
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{-20}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{30}$
$\Rightarrow v=\frac{(20)(30)}{20+30}$
$=-12 \mathrm{~cm}$ (to the left of the diverging lens)
91 (a)
$m=-\frac{v}{u}=-\frac{\frac{4}{9}}{-1}=\frac{4}{9}$
(c)
$A=r_{1}+r_{2}$
2no-n 1 n

Or $r_{1}=30^{\circ}$

Now, $\frac{\sin i}{\sin 30^{\circ}}=\sqrt{2}$
Or $\sin i=\sqrt{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$
Or $i=45^{\circ}$
93 (d)
Image will be formed at infinity if object is placed at focus of the lens, i.e., at 20 cm from the lens.
Hence,
Shift $=25-20=\left(1-\frac{1}{\mu}\right) \mu$
Or $5\left(1-\frac{1}{1.5}\right)$ tor $t=\frac{5 \times 1.5}{0.5}=15 \mathrm{~cm}$
$94 \quad$ (c)
$m=\frac{f}{f+u}, \frac{1}{2}=\frac{f}{f-2}$; or $2 f=f-2$ or $f=-2 \mathrm{~m}$ $|f|=2$ metre. Since the image is virtual as well as diminished, therefore the lens is concave
95 (d)
Clearly, $2 f=20 \mathrm{~cm}$
Or $f=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
Now, $u=-15 \mathrm{~cm}, v=$ ?
$f=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{-15}=\frac{1}{10}$
Or $\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{15}=\frac{1}{10}$ or $\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{10}-\frac{1}{15}$
Or $\frac{1}{v}=\frac{3-2}{30}=\frac{1}{30}$
Or $v=30 \mathrm{~cm}$
The change in image distance is $(30-20) \mathrm{cm}$, i.e., 10 cm
96 (a)
Since the refractive index is changing, the light cannot travel in a straight line in the liquid as shown in options (c) and (d). Initially, it will bend towards normal and after reflecting from the bottom it will bend away from the normal as shown below

During minimum deviation the ray inside the prism is parallel to the base of the prism in case of an equilateral prism.
$\left|\vec{V}_{0}\right|=\left|\vec{V}_{0}\right|=\sqrt{(2)^{2}+(2)^{2}}=2 \sqrt{2} \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
Relative velocity of image with respect to object is in negative $x$-direction as shown in figure
99 (c)
We will have to consider two refractions: first at surface $S_{1}$ and the second at surface $S_{2}$
For refraction at surface $S_{1}$ :
$\frac{1.6}{v_{1}}-\frac{1.2}{(-120)}=\frac{(1.6-1.2)}{20}, v_{1}=+160 \mathrm{~cm}$
The positive sign implies that first image is
formed to the right of $S_{1}$
For refraction at surface $S_{2}$ :
The first image is object for refraction at second surface, $v_{2}=+(160-40) \mathrm{cm}$
$\frac{1.7}{v_{2}}-\frac{1.6}{+(160-40)}=\frac{1.6-1.7}{(-20)}, v_{2}=+204 \mathrm{~cm}$
The final image is formed at 204 cm from vertex and on the right side


100 (d)
Mirror can be shifted to new position $C^{\prime} D^{\prime}$.
Distances are shown in the figure

Image will be at equal distance from the mirror $C^{\prime} D^{\prime}$ as the object is
Image distance from $C^{\prime} D^{\prime}$ is
$10+\frac{5}{3 / 2}=10+\frac{10}{3}=\frac{40}{3} \mathrm{~cm}$
Separation between object and image is $\frac{80}{3} \mathrm{~cm}$

Only convex lens can form a real well as virtual image. So, the given lens is a convex lens
Let $f$ is the focal length of the lens and $n$ the magnitude of magnification
In the first case, when the image is real:
$\mu v=-16$
$v=+16 n$
So, applying $\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\frac{1}{16 n}+\frac{1}{16}=\frac{1}{f}$
Or $1+\frac{1}{n}=\frac{16}{f}$ (i)
In the second case, when image is virtual:
$u=-6$
$v=-6 n$
$f=+f$
$\therefore \frac{1}{-6 n}+\frac{1}{6}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\therefore 1-\frac{1}{n}=\frac{6}{f}$
Adding (i) and (ii), we get
$2=\frac{22}{f}$ or $f=11 \mathrm{~cm}$
102 (b)
Deviation by a sphere is $2(i-r)$
Here, deviation $\delta=60^{\circ}=2(i-r)$
Or $i-r=30^{\circ}$
$\therefore r=i-30^{\circ}=60^{\circ}-30^{\circ}=30^{\circ}$
$\therefore \mu=\frac{\sin i}{\sin r}=\frac{\sin 60^{\circ}}{\sin 30^{\circ}}=\sqrt{3}$

103 (c)
When $n=1$,
$\mu(1)=\mu_{0}-\frac{\mu_{0}}{4 \times 1-18}$
$\mu(1)>\mu_{0}$
When $n=2$
$\mu(2)=\mu_{0}-\frac{\mu_{0}}{4 \times 2-18}$
$\mu(2)>\mu_{0}$
When $n=4$,
$\mu(4)=\mu_{0}-\frac{\mu_{0}}{4 \times 4-18}$
$\mu(4)>\mu_{0}$
When $n=5$
$\mu(5)=\mu_{0}-\frac{\mu_{0}}{5 \times 4-18}$
$\mu(5)<\mu_{0}$
Clearly, the total internal reflection shall take
place at the top of a layer having $n=4$
104 (c)
$\mu=\frac{\sin r^{\prime}}{\sin i}$

But $r^{\prime}+r=90^{\circ}$
Or $r^{\prime}=90^{\circ}-r$
$r=90^{\circ}-r$
$\therefore \mu=\frac{\cos i}{\sin i}$
Or $\frac{1}{\sin i_{c}}=\frac{1}{\tan i}$
Or $i_{\mathrm{c}}=\sin ^{-1}(\tan i)$
105 (c)
$v \cos 45^{\circ}=20 \sqrt{2}$
Or $\frac{v}{\sqrt{2}}=20 \sqrt{2}$ or $v=40 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
The velocity of the image formed by the roof is the same as the velocity of insect
So, (c) is the correct choice
106 (b)
Power of liquid lens
$=(1.6-1)\left(\frac{2}{0.20}\right)=\frac{6}{10} \times 10=6 \mathrm{D}$
Power of concave lens
$=-(1.5-1)=-0.5 \times 10 \mathrm{D}$
Total power of two concave lenses $=-10 \mathrm{D}$
Power of system
$=-10 \mathrm{D}+6 \mathrm{D}=-4 \mathrm{D}$
Focal length $=\frac{1}{-4}=-0.25 \mathrm{~m}$
107 (b)
$\frac{2.5}{v}-\frac{1}{-u}=\frac{1.5}{-R}$
$v=-\frac{2.5 u R}{1.5 u+R}$
$v<0$ for all values of $u$, so the image remains virtual
108 (d)

Component of $V$ perpendicular to the mirror gets reversed while that parallel to it remains same. Thus, velocity vector of image becomes
$V \cos 2 \theta \hat{\imath}+V \sin 2 \theta \hat{\jmath}$

109 (b)
$m=\frac{f}{f-u}$
$3=\frac{-24}{-24-u}$
Or $-24-u=-8$ or $u+24=8$
Or $u=(8-24) \mathrm{cm}=-16 \mathrm{~cm}$
If $m=-3$, then
$-3=\frac{-24}{-24-u}$
$u+24=-8$
Or $u=-32 \mathrm{~cm}$
Note that the magnification is greater than 1 , so mirror cannot be convex
110 (d)
We have $\frac{\mu}{v}-\frac{\mu_{1}}{-u}=\frac{\mu-\mu_{1}}{-R}$
$\frac{\mu}{v}=-\frac{\mu_{1}}{-u}+\frac{\mu_{1}-\mu}{R}$


$$
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Radius }=R \\
\frac{\mu}{v}=\frac{-\mu_{1} R+\mu_{1} u-\mu u}{u R} \\
v=\frac{\mu u R}{\left(\mu_{1}-\mu\right) u-\mu_{1} R}
\end{array}
$$

For real image, $v$ should be positive
So, $\left(\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}\right) \mu-\mu_{1} R>0$ for real image
i.e., $\mu_{1}-\mu>\frac{\mu_{1} R}{u}$
or $\mu_{1}\left(1-\frac{R}{u}\right)>\mu$
н. $>{ }^{[ }{ }_{1}-\frac{R}{]^{-1}}$

Which depends upon the location of object
111 (d)
For (a) and (b), object and image are on the same side, so image is real as the object is real For (c), image is virtual but $|m|>1$. So concave mirror
For (d), $|m|<1$ and image is also virtual, so in (d) image is formed in a convex mirror

112 (b)
Critical angle $\theta_{c}=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\mu}\right)$
$=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)=30^{\circ}$
If $A>2 \theta_{\mathrm{c}}$, the ray does not emerge from the prism. So, maximum angle can be $60^{\circ}$
113 (c)
Let power of light source be $P$, then intensity at any point on the screen is due to light rays directly received from source and that due to light rays after reflection from the mirror
$I=\frac{P}{4 \pi a^{2}}+\frac{P}{4 \pi \times(3 a)^{2}}$
When mirror is taken away,
$I_{1}=\frac{P}{4 \pi a^{2}}=\frac{9 I}{10}$
114 (d)
From $\sin \left(\frac{A+\delta_{\mathrm{m}}}{2}\right)=\mu \sin \frac{A}{2}$
$\sin \left(\frac{A+\delta_{\mathrm{m}}}{2}\right)=\frac{\cos \frac{A}{2}}{\sin \frac{A}{2}} \times \sin \frac{A}{2}$
$\frac{A+\delta_{\mathrm{m}}}{2}=\frac{\pi}{2}-\frac{A}{2}$
$\delta_{\mathrm{m}}=\pi-2 A=180^{\circ}-2 A$
115 (c)


From figure (i) and (ii), it is clear that if the mirror moves distance ' $A$ ', then the image moves a distance ' $2 A^{\prime}$
116 (b)
Power of convex lens $P_{1}=\frac{100}{40}=2.5 \mathrm{D}$
Power of concave lens $P_{2}=-\frac{100}{25}=-4 D$
Now $P=P_{1}+P_{2}=2.5 D-4 D=-1.5 D$
117 (d)

For lens $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v_{1}}-\frac{1}{u_{1}}$
$\frac{u_{1}}{f}=\frac{u_{1}}{v_{1}}-1 \Rightarrow m_{1}=\frac{v_{1}}{u_{1}}=\frac{f}{u_{1}+f}$
And $m_{2}=\frac{f}{u_{2}+f}$
$\frac{1}{m_{2}}-\frac{1}{m_{1}}=\frac{\left(u_{2}-u_{1}\right)}{f} \Rightarrow f=\frac{\left(u_{2}-u_{1}\right)}{\left(m_{2}\right)^{-1}-\left(m_{1}\right)^{-1}}$
118 (b)
Shift $=(\ell-m)\left(1-\frac{1}{n_{1}}\right)+m\left(1-\frac{1}{n_{2}}\right)=0$
119 (b)
$\frac{\sin 60^{\circ}}{\sin r_{1}}=\sqrt{3}$


Or $\sin r_{1} \frac{\sin 60^{\circ}}{\sqrt{3}}$
Or $\sin r_{1}=\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}=\frac{1}{2}$
Or $r_{1}=30^{\circ}$
Now, $\sin \left(i_{1}-r_{1}\right)=\frac{d}{5}$
Or $d=5 \sin \left(i_{1}-r_{1}\right)$
Or $d=5 \sin \left(60^{\circ}-30^{\circ}\right)=5 \sin 30^{\circ}=\frac{5}{2} \mathrm{~cm}$
120 (d)
Let focal length of convex lens is $+f$ then focal
length of concave lens would be $-\frac{3}{2} f$.
From the given condition,
$\frac{1}{30}=\frac{1}{f}-\frac{2}{3 f}=\frac{1}{3 f}$
$\therefore f=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
Therefore, focal length of convex lens $=+10 \mathrm{~cm}$ and that of concave lens $=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$.
121 (c)
Refraction from lens
$\frac{1}{v_{1}}=\frac{1}{-20}=\frac{1}{15}$
$\therefore \quad v=60 \mathrm{~cm}+v e$ direction
Ie, first image is formed at 60 cm to the right of lens system.
Reflection from mirror After reflection from the mirror, the second image will be formed at a distance of 60 cm to the left of lens system.
Refraction from lens $\frac{1}{v_{3}}-\frac{1}{60}=\frac{1}{15}+$ ve direction

Or $v_{3}=12 \mathrm{~cm}$
Therefore, the final image is formed at 12 cm to the left of the lens system.
122 (a)
Critical angel $\theta_{C}=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\mu}\right)$
Wavelength increases in the sequence of VIBGYOR. According to Cauchy's formula refractive index $(\mu)$ decreases as the wavelength increases. Hence, the refractive index will increase in the sequence of ROYGBIV. The critical angle $\theta_{\mathrm{C}}$ will thus increase in the same order VIBGYOR. For green light the incidence angle is just equal to the critical angle. For yellow, orange and red the critical angle will be greater than the incidence angel. So these colours will emerge from the glass air interface.
123 (b)
Here, three optical phenomena take place-first refraction, then reflection, and finally refraction


For $1^{\text {st }}$ refraction, $\frac{1.5}{v}-\frac{1}{-2 R}=\frac{1.5-1}{R}$
$\frac{1.5}{v}=0 \Rightarrow v \infty 0$
i.e., rays after refraction get parallel to the axis and strike the mirror normally, get retraced back, and final image is formed at the same place where the object is and of same size. Image would be real
124 (a)
The refractive index, ${ }_{1} n_{2}$ (from medium 1 to medium 2) for two given media 1 and 2 is given by
${ }_{1} n_{2}=\frac{\text { speed of light in medium } 1\left(c_{1}\right)}{\text { speed of light in medium } 2\left(c_{2}\right)}$
$=\frac{\text { wavelength of light in medium } 1\left(\lambda_{1}\right)}{\text { wavelength of light in medium } 2\left(\lambda_{2}\right)}$
Now, ${ }_{1} n_{2}=\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}}=\frac{5}{4}$
$c_{1}=2.0 \times 10^{-8} \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
$\lambda_{1}=500 \mathrm{~nm}$
$\therefore \frac{5}{4}=\frac{2.0 \times 10^{8}}{c_{2}}=\frac{500}{\lambda_{2}}$
Hence, $\lambda_{1}=400 \mathrm{~nm}$
$c_{2}=1.6 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$

Options (c) and (d) are not possible because ray diagram shows that the R.I. of surrounding of glass is more.a. is wrong because angle of incidence seem to be small as compared to critical angle $\left(\approx 41^{\circ}\right)$. Therefore (b) is correct
126 (d)
The two slabs will shift the image a distance
$d=2\left(1-\frac{1}{\mu}\right) t=2\left(1-\frac{1}{1.5}\right)(1.5)=1.0 \mathrm{~cm}$
Therefore, final image will be 1 cm above point $P$
127 (a)
$\sin i_{\mathrm{c}}=\frac{1}{1.5}=\frac{2}{3}$
$i_{\mathrm{c}}=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)=\sin ^{-1}(0.6667)=41.8^{\circ}$
The angle of incidence of face $A C$ is $45^{\circ}$ which is clearly greater than $41.8^{\circ}$
128 (a)
For real image:
$u=-v_{1}, v=-2 u_{1}, f=-20 \mathrm{~cm}$
Subtracting in $\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$,
We get $\frac{1}{-2 u_{1}}-\frac{1}{u_{1}}=-\frac{1}{20}$
Or $u_{1}=30 \mathrm{~cm}$
For virtual image:
$u=-u_{2}, v=2 u_{2}, f=-20 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\therefore \frac{1}{2 u_{2}}-\frac{1}{u_{2}}=-\frac{1}{20}$
Or $u_{2}=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
Therefore, distance between two positions of the object are $u_{1}-u_{2}$ or $30 \mathrm{~cm}-10 \mathrm{~cm}=20 \mathrm{~cm}$
129 (b)
$m=-\frac{v}{u}=-\frac{600}{31} \times \frac{1}{-600}=\frac{1}{31}$
Breadth of image $=\frac{1}{31} \times 200 \mathrm{~cm}=6.45 \mathrm{~cm}$
Height of image $=\frac{1}{31} \times 160 \mathrm{~cm}=5.16 \mathrm{~cm}$
130 (b)
Since the surrounding medium is denser than the material of the lens, therefore the concave lens shall behave like a convex lens
131 (a)
Using mirror formula,
$\frac{1}{+25 / 3}+\frac{1}{-u_{1}}=\frac{1}{+10}$
Or $\frac{1}{u_{1}}=\frac{3}{25}-\frac{1}{10}$
Or $u_{1}=50 \mathrm{~m}$
And $\frac{1}{(+50 / 7)}+\frac{1}{-u_{1}}=\frac{1}{+10}$
$\therefore \frac{1}{u_{2}}=\frac{7}{50}-\frac{1}{10}$

Speed of object $=\frac{u_{1}-u_{2}}{\text { time }}$
$=\frac{25}{30} \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
$=3 \mathrm{kmh}^{-1}$
132 (c)
$\frac{2.5}{v}-\frac{1}{-u}=\frac{2.5-1}{R}$
$\frac{2.5}{v}=\frac{1.5}{R}-\frac{1}{u}$
$v=\frac{2.5 u R}{1.5 u-R}$
$v=\infty$ at $1.5 u-R=0$
$u=\frac{R}{3}$

For $u<\frac{2 R}{3}, v=0$ virtual image
$u>\frac{2 R}{3}, v=0$,real image
So, image is changing from real to virtual at

$$
u=\frac{2 R}{3}
$$

133 (a)
Power of system
$\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}-\frac{d}{f_{1} f_{2}}=\frac{1}{1}+\frac{1}{-0.25}-\frac{0.75}{(1)(-0.25)}$
Since power of the system is zero, therefore the incident parallel beam of light will remain parallel after emerging from the system
134 (d)
Deviation produced by the mirror is
$\delta_{1}=\pi-2 \times 60=60^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$


Deviation produced by the prism is
$\delta_{2}=(1-2) \times 6=6^{\circ} \mathrm{ACW}$
So, net deviation, $\delta=\delta+\delta_{2}$

$$
=\left(60^{\circ}-6^{\circ}\right) \mathrm{CW}=54^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}
$$

135 (a)
In this case, one of the image will be real and the other virtual. Let us assume that image of $S_{1}$ is real and that of $S_{2}$ is virtual
Applying $\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$


For $S_{1}: \frac{1}{y}+\frac{1}{x}=\frac{1}{9} \quad$ (i)
For $S_{2}: \frac{1}{y}+\frac{1}{24-x}=\frac{1}{9}$
Solving Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get
$x=6 \mathrm{~cm}$
136 (d)
If the refractive index of the material of the lens is greater than the refractive index of the surrounding medium, then a concave lens would behave as a concave lens
137 (a)
A diverging lens is ruled out because both $x$ and $y$ are positive values. Both $x$ and $y$ equal 20 cm at their smallest sum, which occurs when
$x+y=40 \mathrm{~cm}=4 f$
$\therefore f=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
This indicates a converging lens of focal length $=10 \mathrm{~cm}$
138 (b)
$\delta=e+i-A$
$30^{\circ}=15^{\circ}+60^{\circ}-A$
$\Rightarrow A=45^{\circ}$
139 (a)
$\triangle \mathrm{s} I A B$ and $I C D$ are similar
$\frac{C D}{A B}=\frac{I E}{I F}=\frac{3 L}{L}=3$
$C D=3 A B=3 d$
140 (a)
$\mu=\frac{c}{v}=\frac{1 / \sqrt{\mu_{o} \varepsilon_{o}}}{1 / \sqrt{\mu \varepsilon}}=\sqrt{\frac{\mu \varepsilon}{\mu_{o} \varepsilon_{o}}}$
141 (d)

The image on the screen is real and inverted The size of the image on the screen has aperture size given by
Size $=1.0\left(\frac{10}{20}\right)=0.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
Hence, the path of light on the screen is best represented by diagram (d)
142 (c)
After critical angle reflection will be $100 \%$ and transmission is $0 \%$. Options (b) and (c) satisfy this condition. But option (c) is the correct option. Because in option (b) transmission is given 100\% at $\theta=0^{\circ}$, which is not true
$\therefore$ Correct answer is (c).
143 (d)
When there is no water in the mirror, the rays of light are incident normally on the mirror and retrace their path. So, we get an image coincident with the object as shown in the figure


When the mirror is filled with water, then the equivalent focal length $F$ is given by
$\frac{1}{F}=\frac{1}{f_{\text {water lens }}}+\frac{1}{f_{\text {concave mirror }}}+\frac{1}{f_{\text {water lens }}}$
Or $\frac{1}{F}=2 \times-\frac{1}{f_{\text {water lens }}}+\frac{1}{f_{\text {concave mirror }}}$
Or $\frac{1}{F}=2(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{R}\right)+\frac{1}{R}$
Or $\frac{1}{F}=\frac{2(\mu-1)}{R}+\frac{2}{R}$
Or $\frac{1}{F}=\frac{2 \mu}{R}$ or $F=\frac{R}{2 \mu}$
Clearly, focal length of the new optical system in less than the original. So, the object is effectively at a distance greater than twice the focal length. So, the real image will be formed between $F$ and $2 F$
144 (d)
Let $R$ be the radius of curvature of each surface. Then
$\frac{1}{f}=(1.5-1)\left(\frac{1}{R}+\frac{1}{R}\right)$
For the water lens,
$\frac{1}{f^{\prime}}=\left(\frac{4}{3}-1\right)\left(-\frac{1}{R}+\frac{1}{R}\right)=\frac{1}{3}\left(-\frac{2}{f}\right) ; \frac{1}{f^{\prime}}=-\frac{2}{3 f}$


Now, using $\frac{1}{F}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}+\frac{1}{f_{3}}$, we have $\frac{1}{F}=\frac{1}{f}+\frac{1}{f}+\frac{1}{f^{\prime}}=\frac{2}{f}-\frac{2}{3 f}=\frac{4}{3 f}$ $\Rightarrow F=\frac{3 f}{4}$

A ray of light starting from $O$ gets refracted twice. The ray of light is travelling in a direction from left to right. Hence, the distances measured in this direction are taken positive. Applying $\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}-\frac{\mu_{1}}{u}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R}$, twice with proper signs


We have, $\frac{3 / 2}{v}-\frac{4 / 3}{-20}=\frac{3 / 2-4 / 3}{10}$
Or, $v=-30 \mathrm{~cm}$
Now, the first image $I_{1}$ acts as an object for the second surface, where
$B I_{1}=u=-(30+20)=-50 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{4 / 3}{v^{\prime}}-\frac{3 / 2}{-50}=\frac{4 / 3-3 / 2}{-10}$
$\therefore v^{\prime}=-100 \mathrm{~cm}$, i.e., the final image $I_{3}$ is virtual and is formed at a distance of 100 cm (toward left) from $B$. The ray diagram is as shown


Following points should be noted while drawing the ray diagram

1. At $P$, the ray travels from a rarer to a denser medium. Hence, it will bend toward normal MC
2. $\quad P M$ ray when extended backward meets at $I_{1}$ and $M N$ ray when extended meets at $I_{2}$
$\frac{f_{l}}{f_{a}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu_{g}-1}{{ }_{l} \mu_{g}-1}=\frac{1.5-1}{\frac{1.5}{1.75}-1}=-\frac{1.75 \times 0.50}{0.25}=-3.5$
$\therefore f_{l}=-3.5 f_{a} \Rightarrow f_{l}=+3.5 R\left[\because f_{a}=R\right]$
Hence on immersing the lens in the liquid, it behaves as a converging lens of focal length $3.5 R$
147 (c)
Ray diagram is as shown in the figure below:


Here, $\frac{S O}{O P}=\frac{P M}{R M} \Rightarrow R M=2 L$
Also, $\frac{S T}{T Q}=\frac{Q M}{S M} \Rightarrow S M=\frac{L}{2}$
$R S=R M-S M=\frac{3 L}{2}$
148 (d)
Clearly, $x$ is denser medium
Now, $\frac{\sin \theta}{\sin 90^{\circ}}=\frac{1}{Y^{\mu} X}=X^{\mu} Y=\frac{v}{v^{\prime}}$
Or $v^{\prime}=\frac{v}{\sin \theta}$


149


Figure (a) is part of an equilateral prism of figure (b) which is a magnified image of figure (c).

Therefore, the ray will suffer the same deviation in figure (a) and figure (c)
150 (c)
$v=\sqrt{2 g h}=\sqrt{2 \times 10 \times 7}$
$=12 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
In this case when eye is inside water,

$x_{\text {app. }}=\mu x$
$\therefore \frac{d x_{\text {app. }}}{d t}=\mu \cdot \frac{d x}{d t}$
Or $v_{\text {app. }}=\mu v=\frac{4}{3} \times 12=16 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
151 (d)
Using Snell's law, $n_{2}>n_{1}$ because $i>r, n_{2}>n_{3}$ because $e>r$ and $n_{1}>n_{3}$, because $e>i$


152 (c)
$\sqrt{3}=\frac{\sin \left(\frac{60^{\circ}+\delta_{\mathrm{m}}}{2}\right)}{\sin \left(\frac{60^{\circ}}{2}\right)}$
$\sqrt{3}=\sin \left(\frac{60^{\circ}+\delta_{\mathrm{m}}}{2}\right)$
$\sin 60^{\circ}=\sin \left(\frac{60^{\circ}+\delta_{\mathrm{m}}}{2}\right)$
or $\frac{60^{\circ}+\delta_{\mathrm{m}}}{2}=60^{\circ}$
$\operatorname{or} \delta_{\mathrm{m}}=60^{\circ} \Rightarrow i=\frac{A+\delta_{\mathrm{m}}}{2}=\frac{60^{\circ}+60^{\circ}}{2}=60^{\circ}$
153 (a)
Due to the insertion of glass plate, the image has to be shifted by 0.3 cm
Shift produced by a glass slab of thickness $t$ and refractive index $\mu$ is given by $\left(1-\frac{1}{\mu}\right)$
So, $t\left[1-\frac{1}{1.6}\right]=0.3 \Rightarrow t=0.8 \mathrm{~cm}$
154 (a)
Given $i=60^{\circ}, A=\delta=e$
$\delta=i+e-A \Rightarrow \delta=1$
$(\because e=A)$ and $\delta=i=e$
$\mu=\frac{\sin \left(\frac{A+\delta_{\mathrm{m}}}{2}\right)}{\sin \frac{A}{2}}$

Here, angle of deviation is minimum ( $\because i=e$ )
$\mu=\frac{\sin \left(\frac{60^{\circ}+60^{0}}{2}\right)}{\sin \left(60^{\circ} / 2\right)}=\sqrt{3}$
155 (c)
$v=-30, m=-\frac{v}{u}=-2$
$\Rightarrow A^{\prime} B^{\prime}=C D=2 \times 1=2 \mathrm{~mm}$
Now, $\frac{B^{\prime} C^{\prime}}{B C}=\frac{A^{\prime} D^{\prime}}{A D}=\frac{v^{2}}{u^{2}}=4$
$\Rightarrow B^{\prime} C^{\prime}=A^{\prime} D^{\prime}=4 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\therefore$ Length $=2+2+4+4=12 \mathrm{~mm}$
156 (d)
As $m_{1}-m_{2}=\frac{D+d}{D-d}-\frac{D-d}{D+d}=\frac{4 D d}{D^{2}-d^{2}}$
Hence, $m_{1}-m_{2}=\frac{d}{f}$
$f=\frac{d}{m_{1}-m_{2}}$
157 (a)
We will have single surface refractions successively at the four surfaces $S_{1}, S_{2}, S_{3}$, and $S_{4}$.
Do not forget to shift origin to the vertex of
respective surface
Refractive at first surface $S_{1}$ : Light travels from air to glass
$\frac{1.5}{v_{1}}-\frac{1}{\infty}=\frac{(1.5-1)}{(+10)}$
$v_{1}=30 \mathrm{~cm}$
First image is object for the refraction at second surface
For refraction at surface $S_{2}$ : Light travels from glass to air
$\frac{1}{v_{2}}-\frac{1.5}{(+25)}=\frac{1-1.5}{(+5)}$
$v_{2}=-25 \mathrm{~cm}$
For refraction at surface $S_{3}$ : Light travels from air to glass
$\frac{1.5}{v_{3}}-\frac{1}{(-35)}=\frac{(1.5-1)}{(-5)}$
$v_{3}=-35 / 3 \mathrm{~cm}$
For refraction at surface $S_{4}$ : Light travels from glass to air
$\frac{1}{v_{4}}-\frac{1.5}{-(35 / 3+5)}=\frac{1-1.5}{-10}$
$v_{4}=-25 \mathrm{~cm}$
The final image is virtual,formed at 25 cm to $l_{t}$

For light to retrace the path, the light ray falling on the mirror should be along the normal
Deviation produced by prism
$\delta_{1}=(1.5-1) 4=2^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$


So, mirror has to be rotated by $2^{\circ}$ in CW direction 159 (b)

Image formed by convex lens at $I_{1}$ will act as a virtual object for concave lens. For concave lens

$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
or $\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{1}{-20}$
Or $v=5 \mathrm{~cm}$
Magnification for concave lens
$m=\frac{v}{u}=\frac{5}{4}=1.25$
As size of the image at $I_{1}$ is 2 cm . Therefore, size of image at $I_{2}$ will be $2 \times 1.25=2.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
160 (b)
$P=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}-\frac{d}{f_{1} f_{2}}$
$0=\frac{1}{20}-\frac{1}{5}-\frac{d}{20(-5)}$
$\frac{d}{100}=\frac{1}{5}-\frac{1}{20}=\frac{4-1}{20}=\frac{3}{20}$
Or $d=15 \mathrm{~cm}$
161 (d)
$\frac{I}{O}=\frac{v}{u}$
$\frac{I}{15}=\frac{-25}{-10}$
$I=15 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~cm}=37.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
162 (c)
$\frac{1}{f}=(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)$ or $f=\frac{R}{2(\mu-1)}$
Now, $f>R$
$\therefore \frac{R}{2(\mu-1)}>\operatorname{Ror} \frac{1}{2(\mu-1)}>1$ or2 $(\mu-1)<1$
Or $\mu-1<\frac{1}{2}$; or $\mu<\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right)$; or $\mu<1.5$
163 (b)
$v_{\mathrm{m}}=\frac{1}{2} c$
$\mu=\frac{c}{V_{\mathrm{m}}}=\frac{c}{\frac{1}{2} c}=2$ or $\frac{1}{\sin i_{\mathrm{c}}}=2$

Or $\sin i_{\mathrm{c}}=\frac{1}{2}$ or $i_{\mathrm{c}}=30^{\circ}$
164 (c)


As $\theta_{1}$ increases, $\alpha$ also increases. So, $(90-\alpha)$ decreases and hence $\theta_{2}$ decreases
165 (a)
$\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}-\frac{\mu_{1}}{u}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R} \Rightarrow \frac{1.5}{+O Q}-\frac{1}{(-O P)}=\frac{(1.5-1)}{+R}$
On putting $O Q=O P, O P=5 R$
166 (c)
$\mu_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{c}}=\mu_{1} \sin 90^{\circ}$
Or $\mu_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{c}}=1$
When water is poured,
$\mu_{\mathrm{w}} \sin r=\mu_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{c}}$
Or $\mu_{\mathrm{w}} \sin r=1$
Again, $\mu_{\mathrm{a}} \sin \theta=\mu_{\mathrm{w}} \sin r$
Or $\mu_{\mathrm{a}} \sin \theta=1$
Or $\sin \theta=1$ or $\theta=90^{\circ}$
167 (c)
$\frac{1}{f}=(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)$
Or $f=\frac{R}{2(\mu-1)}$
Now, $f>R$
$\therefore \frac{R}{2(\mu-1)}>R$
Or $\frac{1}{2(\mu-1)}>1$ or $2(\mu-1)<1$
Or $\mu-1<\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{or} \mu<\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right)$ or $\mu<1.5$
168 (d)
Put $A=\delta_{\text {min }}$ and $\mu=\sqrt{2}$
The relation $\mu=\frac{\sin \left(\frac{A+\delta_{\text {min }}}{2}\right)}{\sin \left(\frac{A}{2}\right)}$
And solve for $A$
169 (a)
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{-600}=\frac{1}{20}$
Or $\frac{1}{v}=\frac{31}{600}$
Or $v=\frac{600}{31} \mathrm{~cm}=19.35 \mathrm{~cm}$
170 (b)
For upright portion,
$m=\frac{f}{f-u}=\frac{\frac{-10}{2}}{\frac{-10}{2}-(-20)}=\frac{-5}{-5+20}$
$=\frac{-5}{15}=-\frac{1}{3}$
For horizontal portion, magnification is $\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)^{2}$ i.e., $\frac{1}{9}$
Required ratio is $\frac{-1 / 3}{1 / 9}=-3: 1$

## 171 (c)

Object is placed at a distance of $2 f$ from the lens ( $f=$ focal length of lens), i.e., the image formed by the lens will be at a distance of $2 f$ or 20 cm from the lens. So, if the concave mirror is placed in this position, the first image will be formed at its pole and it will reflect all the rays symmetrically to other side and the final image will coincide with the object
172 (c)
Distance of object from mirror $=15+\frac{33.25}{1.33}=$ 40 cm
Distance of image from mirror $=15+\frac{25}{1.33}=$ 33.8 cm

For the mirror, $\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\therefore \frac{1}{-33.8}+\frac{1}{-40}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\therefore f=-18.3 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\therefore$ Most suitable answer is (c).
173 (a)
Clearly, $A$ is denser than $B$ and $B$ is denser than $C$
$\therefore \mu_{1}>\mu_{2}>\mu_{3}$
$\therefore C_{1}<C_{2}<C_{3}$
174 (b)
Clearly, plane mirror and convex mirror cannot produce inverted image
175 (d)
Distance of image from the plane surface is as follows:
$x_{1}=\frac{4}{1.6}=2.5 \mathrm{~cm}\left(d_{\mathrm{app}}=\frac{d_{\text {actual }}}{\mu}\right)$
For the curved side
$\frac{1.6}{4}+\frac{1}{x_{2}}=\frac{1-1.6}{8}$
$\therefore \quad x_{2} \approx-3.0 \mathrm{~cm}$
The minus sign means the image is on the object side
$\therefore I_{1} I_{2}=(8-2.5-3.0) \mathrm{cm}=2.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
176 (b)
$\frac{1}{F}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{\mathrm{m}}}$
$\frac{1}{F}=\frac{2}{f_{1}}+\frac{2}{f_{\mathrm{m}}}$
$\operatorname{Or} \frac{1}{F}=2(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{R}\right)+\frac{1}{\infty}$
Or $F=\frac{R}{2 \mu(-1)}$


Now, $-60=\frac{R}{2(\mu-1)}$
Or120 $(\mu-1)=R$
Again, $\frac{1}{F}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{\mathrm{m}}}$


Or $\frac{1}{F}=\frac{2}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{R / 2}$
$\operatorname{Or} \frac{1}{F}=2(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{R}\right)+\frac{2}{R}$
$\operatorname{Or}_{F} \frac{1}{F}=\frac{2}{R}(\mu-1+1)$
Or $F=\frac{R}{2 \mu}$
Now, $-20=\frac{-R}{2 \mu}$
Or $40 \mu=R$
Dividing (i) by (ii), we get
$\frac{120(\mu-1)}{40 \mu}=\frac{R}{R}=1$
Or120 $(\mu-1)=40 \mu$
Or $120 \mu-40 \mu=120$
Or80 $\mu=120$
Or $\mu=\frac{120}{80}=\frac{3}{2}=1.5$
177 (c)
As, $m_{1}=\frac{I_{1}}{o}=\frac{v_{1}}{u_{1}}$
And $m_{2}=\frac{I_{1}}{o}=\frac{v_{2}}{u_{2}}$
$m_{1} \times m_{2}=\frac{I_{1} I_{2}}{O^{2}}=\frac{v_{1}}{u_{1}} \times \frac{v_{2}}{u_{2}}=1$
Hence, $O=\sqrt{I_{1} I_{2}} \Rightarrow \sqrt{h_{1} h_{2}}$
(a)

For a concave mirror,
$u=-\frac{15}{2} \mathrm{~cm}, v=$ ?
$f=-\frac{10}{2} \mathrm{~cm}=-5 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{f}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{-5}-\frac{1}{-15 / 2}$
$=-\frac{1}{5}+\frac{2}{15}=\frac{-1}{15}$
Or $v=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$
Clearly, the position of the final image is on the
pole of the convex mirror
179 (d)
$f=\frac{1.6}{2} \mathrm{~m}=0.8 \mathrm{~m}, u=-1 \mathrm{~m}$
$\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{0.8}-\frac{1}{-1}=\frac{10}{8}+1=\frac{18}{8}=\frac{9}{4}$
Or $v=\frac{4}{9} \mathrm{~m}$
180 (d)
Let $u=-x$
$\frac{1}{-x}+\frac{1}{-x-10}=-\frac{1}{12}$
Or $\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{x+10}=\frac{1}{12}$
Or $\frac{x+10+x}{x(x+10)}=\frac{1}{12}$
Or $\frac{2 x+10}{x^{2}+10 x}=\frac{1}{12}$
Or $x^{2}+10 x=24 x+120$
Or $x^{2}-14 x-120=0$
$x^{2}-20 x+6 x-120=0$
Or $x(x-20)+6(x-20)=0$
Here $u=-20 \mathrm{~cm}$
$v=-(20+10) \mathrm{cm}$
$=-30 \mathrm{~cm}$
Then magnification
$m=-\frac{u}{v}$
$=-\left(\frac{-30}{-20}\right)$
$=-1.5$
181 (a)
$-\frac{1}{40}=(1.5-1)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
$\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}=-\frac{1}{20}$
Now, $\frac{1}{f}=\left(\frac{1.5}{2}-1\right)\left(-\frac{1}{20}\right)$
Or $\frac{1}{f}=-\frac{0.5}{2}\left(-\frac{1}{20}\right)$
Or $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{80}$ or $f=80 \mathrm{~cm}$
It behaves like a convex lens of focal length 80 cm
182 (d)
As the ray moves toward the normal while
entering medium 2 from 1 , we have $n_{2}>n_{1}$ For total internal reflection at interface of 2 and 3, $n_{2}>n_{3}$. Besides $n_{3}$ should also be less than $n_{1}$ or else ray would have emerged in medium 3 , parallel to its path in medium 1 . Hence,
$n_{3}>n_{1}>n_{2}$ is the correct order
183 (c)
$P=(1.5-1)\left(\frac{200}{5}\right)=20 \mathrm{D}$
$P^{\prime}=(1.5-1)\left(\frac{200}{5}\right)=16.67 \mathrm{D}$
Decrease in power $=20 \mathrm{D}-16.67 \mathrm{D}=3.33 \mathrm{D}$
184 (c)

1. Is ruled out because the person is standing on the edge of the pool
2. Is ruled out because the signal would not move out of the pool
3. Is ruled out because of total internal reflection

185 (a)
Object is placed beyond $C$. Hence, the image will be real and it will lie between $C$ and $F$. Further $u$, and $v$ are negative, hence the mirror formula will become
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}=\frac{u-f}{u f}$ or $v=\frac{f}{1-(f / u)}$


Now $u_{\mathrm{AB}}=u_{\mathrm{ED}}$
$\therefore v_{\mathrm{AB}}<v_{\mathrm{ED}}$
$\left|m_{\mathrm{AB}}\right|<\left|m_{\mathrm{ED}}\right|\left(\right.$ as $\left.m=-\frac{v}{u}\right)$
Therefore, shape of the image will be as shown in figure
Also, note that, $v_{\mathrm{AB}}<u_{\mathrm{AB}}$ and $v_{\mathrm{ED}}<u_{\mathrm{ED}}$
So, $\left|m_{\mathrm{AB}}\right|<1$ and $\left|m_{\mathrm{ED}}\right|<1$
186 (b)

Clearly, $i_{\mathrm{c}} \leq 60^{\circ}$
So, maximum possible value of $i_{\mathrm{c}}$ is $60^{\circ}$
Now, ${ }_{1} \mu_{\mathrm{g}}=\frac{1}{\sin i_{\mathrm{c}}}$
$\frac{\mu_{\mathrm{g}}}{\mu_{1}}=\frac{1}{\sin i_{\mathrm{c}}}$
Or $\mu_{1}=\mu_{\mathrm{g}} \sin i_{\mathrm{c}}=1.5 \sin 60^{\circ}=1.5 \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
$=1.5 \times 0.866=1.299=1.3$
187 (a)
$\frac{R}{t} \tan \theta_{C}$

Or $R=t\left(\tan \theta_{C}\right)$
But, $\sin \theta_{C}=\frac{1}{\mu}=\frac{3}{5}$
$\therefore \tan \theta_{C}=\frac{3}{4}$
$R=\frac{3}{4} t=\frac{3}{4}(8 \mathrm{~cm})=6 \mathrm{~cm}$
Hence, the answer is 6 .
188 (b)
As $d=\sqrt{D(D-4 f)}$
$d^{2}=D^{2}-4 D f$
$f=\frac{D^{2}-d^{2}}{4 D}$
189 (d)
Because to form the complete image only two rays are to be passed through the lens and moreover, since the total amount of light released by the object is not passing through the lens, therefore image is faint (intensity in decreased)
190 (b)
$\frac{\mu_{1}}{-u}+\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R}$
$\underline{1.25}+\underline{1.5}=\frac{1.5-1.25}{}$ or $\frac{1.5}{}=\underline{0.25}$

Or $v=\frac{1.5 R}{0.25}=6 R$

Again, $\frac{\mu_{2}}{-u}+\frac{\mu_{1}}{v}=\frac{\mu_{1}-\mu_{2}}{R}$
$\frac{1.5}{-4 R}+\frac{12.5}{v}=\frac{1.25-1.5}{-R}$
Or $\frac{1.25}{v}=\frac{1}{4 R}+\frac{1.5}{4 R}=\frac{2.5}{4 R}$
Or $=\frac{1.25 \times 4 R}{2.5}=\frac{5 R}{2.5}$
Or $v=2 R$
Distance from the center $=3 R$
191 (d)
For spherical surface,
Using $\frac{n_{2}}{v}-\frac{n_{1}}{u}=\frac{n_{2}-n_{1}}{R}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{n}{R}-\frac{1}{\infty}=\frac{n-1}{R}$
$\Rightarrow n=2 n-2 \Rightarrow n=2$
192 (b)
$\mu_{1} \sin \alpha=\mu_{2} \sin \alpha_{2}$
$\frac{c}{v_{1}} \sin a_{1}=\frac{c}{v_{2}} \sin a_{2}$
$\frac{\sin a_{1}}{f \lambda_{1}}=\frac{\sin a_{2}}{f \lambda_{2}}$
193

$\frac{h}{20}=\frac{5}{40}=\frac{1}{8}$
Or $h=\frac{20}{8} \mathrm{~cm}=\frac{5}{2} \mathrm{~cm}=2.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
194 (b)
In first case, if object distance is $x$, image distance $=x / 4$
While it is $2^{\text {nd }}$ case, object distance becomes
$(x-5 \mathrm{~cm})$ and image distance $(x-5 \mathrm{~cm}) / 2$.
Using mirror formula we get,
In first case, $=\frac{1}{f}=-\frac{5}{x}$
In second case, $\frac{1}{f}=-\frac{3}{(\sim-\Sigma)}$

Solving we get, $x=12.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f=-2.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ and hence $|f|=2.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
195 (a)
$A=\delta_{m}=60^{\circ}$
At minimum deviation $i=\left(\frac{A+\delta_{m}}{2}\right)=60^{\circ}$
196 (d)
Applying Snell's law at $P, \mu=\frac{\sin r}{\sin 30^{\circ}} \sin r=\frac{1.44}{2}=$ 0.72
$\therefore \delta=r-30^{\circ}=\sin ^{-1}(0.72)-30^{\circ}$
Therefore, the rays make an angle of $2 \delta=$ [ $\sin -1(0.72)-30]$ with each other
d. Is the correct option

197 (a,c,d)
d. Image is inverted, so it should be real

198 (a,c)
In case of part $A$, radii of the two surfaces will remain same. Hence, focal length of part $A$ will be same as that of complete lens, i.e., power of part $A$ will remain unchanged, i.e., power of $A$ is $P$ In case of part $B$, radius of one surface will remain same while that of other plane surface will be $\infty$.
Hence, focal length of part $B$ will be double that of whole lens, i.e., power of part $B$ is $P / 2$
199 (b,c)
If an object is at a distance $x$ from a plane refracting surface and is viewed normally, then it appears at a distance $x / \mu$ from the surface, where $\mu$ is refractive index of that medium (in which it is situated) with respect to the medium in which observer is situated
Suppose height of bird from water surface is $x$ and depth of fish from the surface is $y$, then depth of fish, as observed by the bird, will be equal to $r_{1}=x+\frac{y}{\mu}$
Where $\mu$ is refractive index of water with respect
to air
$r_{1}=6.60 \mathrm{~m}$
Hence, option (b) is correct
Height of bird, as observed by the fish, will be equal to
$r_{2}=\frac{x}{\mu}+y$
Where $\mu^{\prime}$ is refractive index of air with respect to water
Now, $\mu^{\prime}=\frac{1}{\mu}=\frac{3}{4}$
Hence, $r_{2}=8.80 \mathrm{~m}$
Hence, option (a) is wrong while (c) is correct
200 (c)
The angle of deviation for the first prism
$P_{1}, \delta_{1}=\left(\mu_{1}-1\right) A_{1}$
The angle of deviation for the second prism
$P_{2}, \delta_{2}=\left(\mu_{2}-1\right) A_{2}$
Since total deviation is to be zero, therefore
$\delta_{1}+\delta_{2}=0 \Rightarrow\left(\mu_{1}-1\right) A_{1}+\left(\mu_{2}-1\right) A_{2}=0$
$A_{2}=\frac{(1.54-1)}{(1.72-1)} 4^{\circ}=3^{\circ}$
a. Is the correct option

201 (b,c)
From graph $\tan 30^{\circ}=\frac{\sin r}{\sin i}=\frac{1}{{ }_{1} \mu_{2}}$
$\Rightarrow{ }_{1} \mu_{2}=\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow \frac{\mu_{2}}{\mu_{1}}=\frac{v_{1}}{v_{2}}=1.73 \Rightarrow v_{1}=1.73 v_{2}$
Also from $\mu=\frac{1}{\sin C} \Rightarrow \sin C=\frac{1}{\text { Rarer } \mu_{\text {Denser }}}$
$\Rightarrow \sin C=\frac{1}{{ }_{1} \mu_{2}}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
202 (a,b,c,d)
$v+u=D$
and $v-u=x \Rightarrow v=\frac{D+x}{2}, u=\frac{D-x}{2}$ and
$f=\frac{D^{2}-x^{2}}{4 D}$
$m_{1}=\frac{D+x}{D-x}, m_{2}=\frac{D-x}{D+x}$
203 (d)
We have that $\frac{1}{f}=\left(\frac{\mu_{2}}{\mu_{1}}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
For divergent, $\mu_{2}>\mu_{1}$
Here, $\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$ is negative
Therefore, $d$. is the correct option

## 204 (a,b,c)

For a real object, a real image can be formed by convex lens only (and not by concave lens) and depending on the location of object from infinity to focus, the image can be enlarged or diminished. But when object is in between focus and optical center, image would be virtual. So, $f \leq 25 \mathrm{~cm}$

## 205 (a,d)

Final image is formed at infinity if the combined focal length of the two lenses (in contact)
becomes 30 cm
Or $\frac{1}{30}=\frac{1}{20}+\frac{1}{f}$
$i e$, when another concave lens of focal length 60 cm is kept in contact with the first lens. Similarly, let $\mu$ be the refractive index of a liquid in which focal length of the given lens becomes 30 cm .
Then
$\frac{1}{20}=\left(\frac{3}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
$\frac{1}{30}=\left(\frac{3 / 2}{\mu}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
From Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get
$\mu=\frac{9}{8}$
206 (a,d)
Here, $\frac{O P}{5 \mathrm{~cm}}=\frac{2.5 \mathrm{~mm}}{15 \mathrm{~cm}}$
$O P=\frac{5}{6} \mathrm{~mm}$
Area of mirror used in reflection is
$\pi \times O P^{2}=\frac{25 \pi^{2}}{36} \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Let the power of source be $P$.
Intensity in absence of mirror is
$I_{1}=\frac{P}{4 \pi \times(5)^{2}}$
Intensity in presence of mirror is
$I_{2}=\frac{P}{4 \pi \times(5)^{2}}+\frac{P / 2}{4 \pi \times(5)^{2}}$
$\frac{I_{2}}{I_{1}}=\frac{19}{18}$
207 (a,b,c,d)
For a real extended object, image formed by convex mirror would be virtual, diminished, erect, and be lying between focus and pole


For a virtual object, lying between focus and pole, image formed by a convex mirror would be real, magnified, erect, and lying in front of mirror


For a virtual object beyond focus, image formed by a convex mirror would be virtual, inverted, magnified or diminished (depending on the location of object), andwill lie on the same side of mirror


208 (c)
The intermediate image in compound microscope is real, inverted, and magnified
209 (a,b,c)
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$1-\frac{v}{u}=\frac{v}{f}$
Since $m$ is positive in the given figure, therefore $m$ represents magnitude of the magnification. In fact, if a real image is formed by a convex len, then the image and object will be on opposite sides of the lens. It means, if $v$ is positive, then $u$ will be negative. Therefore,
$m=\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=-\frac{v}{u}$
Hence, Eq. (i) becomes
$m=\frac{v}{f}-1$
It means, the graph between $m$ and $v$ will be a straight line having intercept -1 on $m$-axis and slope of the line $\tan \theta$ is equal to $(1 / f)$. Hence, options (b) and (c) are correct. Putting $m=0$ in Eq. (ii), $v=f$. Hence, (a) is also correct.
Obviously, (d) is wrong
212 (c)
Let $I_{1}=I$ and $I_{2}=4 I$
We know that Intensity $\propto(\text { amplitude })^{2}$
Let $I \propto a^{2}$
$\therefore I_{1} \propto a^{2}$ and $I_{2} \propto(2 a)^{2}$
Maximum amplitude $=a+2 a=3 a$
$\Rightarrow I_{\text {max }} \propto 9 I$
Minimum Amplitude $=2 a-a=a$
$\therefore I_{\text {min }} \propto a^{2} \Rightarrow I_{\text {min }} \propto I$
c. is the correct option

## 213 (c,d)

As $\mu \geq \frac{1}{\sin C}>\frac{1}{\sin 45^{\circ}}>\frac{1}{1 / \sqrt{2}} \geq \sqrt{2}=1.414$
$\therefore$ Possible value of $\mu$ are 1.5 and 1.6
214 (a)
${ }_{2}^{1} \mu=\frac{\sin 90^{\circ}}{\sin C}=\frac{1}{\sin C} \quad$ [For critical angle]
$\therefore C=\sin ^{-1}=\left(\frac{1}{{ }_{2}^{2} \mu}\right)$
Applying Snell's law at $P$, we get
${ }_{2}^{1} \mu=\frac{\sin r^{\prime}}{\sin i}=\frac{\sin (90-r)}{\sin r}$
$\left[\because i=r ; r^{\prime}+r=90^{\circ}\right]$
$\therefore{ }_{2}^{1} \mu=\frac{\cos r}{\sin r}$ (ii)
From (i) and (ii), $\mathrm{C}=\sin ^{-1}(\tan r)$
215 (a)
See figure. The ray will come out form $C D$ if it suffers total internal reflection at surface $A D$, i.e., it strikes the surface $A D$ at critical angle $C$ (the limiting case). Applying Snell's law at $P$,
$n_{1} \sin C=n_{2}$ or $\sin C=\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}}$

Applying Snell's law at $Q, n_{2} \sin \alpha=n_{1} \cos C$;
$\sin \alpha=\frac{n_{1}}{n_{2}} \cos \left\{\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}}\right)\right\}$
or $\alpha=\sin ^{-1}\left[\frac{n_{1}}{n_{2}} \cos \left\{\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}}\right)\right\}\right]$
$\therefore$ a. is the correct option
216 (b,c)
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}-\frac{x}{f_{1} f_{2}}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{x}{f_{1}^{2}}$
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{x}{f_{1}^{2}} \Rightarrow f>0$ for every $x$
For $x=0, f=\infty$
Hence, for $x=0$, system will behave like a glass plate
217 (b)
In this case, the total deviation is shared between the two surfaces


218 (a,d)
For a lens $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{u}+\frac{1}{f} \quad .$. (i)
Also $m=\frac{f-v}{f}=1-\frac{v}{f} \Rightarrow m=\left(-\frac{1}{f}\right) v+1$
On comparing equations (i) and (ii) with $y=m x+c$
It is clear that relationship between $\frac{1}{v} v s \frac{1}{u}$ and $m v s v$ is linear
220 (a)
The phenomenon of total internal reflection takes place during reflection at $P$,
$\sin \theta=\frac{1}{\mathrm{w}^{\mu} \mu}$
(i)


Where $\theta$ is the angle of incidence at $P$
Now, ${ }_{\mathrm{g}}^{\mathrm{g}} \mu=\frac{{ }_{\mathrm{g}}{ }_{\mathrm{g}}{ }^{\mu}{ }^{\mu}}{}=\frac{1.5}{4 / 3}=1.125$
Putting in (i),
$\sin \theta=\frac{1}{1.125}=\frac{8}{9}$
Therefore, $\sin \theta$ should be greater than $\frac{8}{9}$
221 (b)
$f_{1}=+40 \mathrm{~cm}$ (for convex lens) $=0.4 \mathrm{~m}$
$f_{2}=-25$ (for concave lens) $=-0.25 \mathrm{~m}$
Therefore, focal length $(f)$ of the combination,

$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}$
$=\frac{1}{0.40}-\frac{1}{0.25}=\frac{0.25-0.4}{0.40 \times 0.25}$
$=-\frac{0.15}{0.1}=-1.5$ dioptre
$\Rightarrow P=\frac{1}{f}=-1.5$ dioptre
b. Is the correct option

222 (a,d)
Using, $\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}-\frac{\mu_{1}}{u}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R}$, we get
$\frac{1.5}{v}-\frac{1.0}{\infty}=\frac{1.5-1.0}{20}$
Or $v= \pm 60 \mathrm{~cm}$
223 (a,b,c,d)
$\frac{h_{1}}{h_{2}}=4$
$\frac{h_{1}}{h_{2}} \times \frac{h_{2}}{h_{0}}=1=\Rightarrow \frac{h_{2}}{h_{0}}=0$
When shorter image is formed, magnification $=2$
$\Rightarrow\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=2$ and $|v|+|u|=96$
$\Rightarrow|v|=64$ and $|u|=32$
Hence, object distance $=32 \mathrm{~cm}$ and second lens position can be $96-32=64 \mathrm{~cm}$
Distance between two positions $=32 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\frac{1}{64}-\frac{1}{(-32)}=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=\frac{64}{3} \mathrm{~cm}$
224 (a)
$\lambda=\frac{v}{f}$
In moving from air to glass, $f$ remains unchanged while $v$ decreases. Hence, $\lambda$ should decrease
225 (a,c)
The image of a point closer to the focus will be farther. As the transverse magnification of $B$ will be more than $A$, the image of $A B$ will be inclined to the optical axis

In the previous question, velocity of fish, observed by the bird, will be equal to $d r_{1} / d t$. Therefore, differentiating Eq.(i), we get
$\frac{d r_{1}}{d t}=\frac{d x}{d t}+\frac{1}{\mu} \frac{d y}{d t}=4.50 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
Hence, option (d) is correct. Similarly, velocity of bird, as observed by the fish, will be equal to $\frac{d r_{2}}{d t}$
$\frac{d r_{2}}{d t}=\frac{1}{\mu^{\prime}} \frac{d x}{d t}+\frac{d y}{d t}=6.0 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
Hence, option (b) is correct
227 (a)
Here, $f_{v}=2 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f_{e}=3 \mathrm{~cm}$
Using lens formula for eyepiece, $-\frac{1}{u}+\frac{1}{v_{1}}=\frac{1}{f_{e}}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{-1}{u}+\frac{1}{\alpha}=\frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow u_{1}=-3 \mathrm{~cm}[\because i=0]$
But the distance between objective and eyepiece is 15 cm (given)
Therefore, distance of image formed by the objective, $v=15-3=12 \mathrm{~cm}$. Let $u$ be the object distance from the objective, then for objective lens $-\frac{1}{u}+\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{f_{0}}$ or $\frac{-1}{u}+\frac{1}{12}=\frac{1}{2}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{-1}{u}=\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{12}=\frac{5}{12} u=-\frac{12}{5}=2.4 \mathrm{~cm}$
a. Is the correct option

## 228 (a,b,c)

$n$ for liquid $=n$ for Glass/yellow light but $n$ for liquid $<n$ for glass (red light), so it will deviated toward base, for blue light $n$ (liquid) $>n$ (glass) so it will deviate towards vertex
229 (b)
The path of rays become parallel to initial direction as they emerge
Applying Snell's law at $P, \frac{1}{2} n=\frac{\sin \alpha / 2}{\sin r}$


Applying Snell's law at $Q, \frac{1}{2} n=\frac{\sin \beta / 2}{\sin r}$
From Eqs. (i) and (ii), $\alpha=\beta$
Therefore, $\mathbf{b}$. is the correct answer

Since there will be no refraction from $P$ to $Q$ and then from $Q$ to $R$ (all being identical). Hence, the ray will now have the same deviation as before the point $n, n^{\prime}$ being same for the ray. Correct

## option is (c)

231 (a)
The formula for spherical refracting surface is $\frac{-\mu_{1}}{\mu}+\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R}$


Here, $u=-x, v=+x, R=+R, \mu_{1}=1, \mu_{2}=1.5$
$\frac{-1}{-x}+\frac{1.5}{x}=\frac{1.5-1}{R}$
$\Rightarrow x=5 R$
232 (a)
For total internal reflection, $\mu=\frac{1}{\sin C}=\frac{1}{\sin 45^{\circ}}=$ 1.414
i.e., for an angle of incidence of that color will suffer total internal reflection for which the refractive index is less than 1.414


Therefore, red light will be refracted at interface $A B$ whereas blue and green light will be reflected
$\sqrt{3}=\frac{\sin 60^{\circ}}{\sin r}$
$\therefore r=30^{\circ}$
$\theta_{C}=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$


Or $\sin \theta_{C}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}=0.577$

At point $Q$, angle of incidence inside the prism is $i=45^{\circ}$
Since $\sin i=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ is greater than $\sin \theta_{C}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$, ray gets totally internally reflected at face $C D$. Path of ray of light after point $Q$ is shown in figure.
From the figure, we can see that angle between incident ray OP and emergent ray RS is $90^{\circ}$.
Therefore, correct options are (a), (b) and (c).
234 (a,c)
$\frac{v}{u}=\frac{3}{1} \Rightarrow v=3 u$
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f} ; \frac{1}{3 u}+\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$f=30 \mathrm{~cm}$
235 (a,b)
For $\mu_{2}>\sqrt{2}$ (TIR will not take place)
$2 \sin 45^{\circ}=\mu_{2} \sin r$
$\mu_{2} \sin r=\sqrt{2} \sin e$
$e=90^{\circ}$
Hence, deviation is $45^{\circ}$

$\mu_{2}<\sqrt{2}$. TIR will take place
Deviation is $90^{\circ}$
236 (d)
Applying Snell's law at $P$,
${ }^{1} \mu_{2}=\frac{\sin i}{\sin r_{1}}=\frac{\mu_{2}}{\mu_{1}}(\mathrm{i})$


Applying Snell's law at $Q$,
${ }^{2} \mu_{3}=\frac{\sin r_{1}}{\sin r_{2}}=\frac{\mu_{3}}{\mu_{2}}(\mathrm{ii})$
Again, applying Snell's law at $R$,
${ }^{3} \mu_{4}=\frac{\sin r_{2}}{\sin i}=\frac{\mu_{4}}{\mu_{3}}$ (iii)
Multiplying (i), (ii), and (iii), we get
$\mu_{4}=\mu_{1}$
Correct option is (d)
237 (b,d)

The image formed will be complete because light rays from all parts of the object will strike on the lower half. But since the upper half light rays are cut off, the intensity will reduce
238 (d)


The ray diagram is shown in the figure. Therefore, the image will be real and between $C$ and $O$
239 (a,c)
(a) $\rightarrow n_{3}<n_{1}$ so critical angle decreases.

Therefore, TIR will take place at $A B$
(b) $\rightarrow n_{3}>n_{1}$, so critical angle increases.

Therefore, TIR will not take place
(c) $\rightarrow$ If $n_{3}>n_{2}$, then TIR will take place at $C D$ and if $n_{3}>n_{1}$, then TIR will take place at $A B$
$(\mathrm{d}) \rightarrow$ TIR will not take place at face $C D$ for $n_{3}<n_{1}$ because ray is going from rarer to denser medium
240 (b,c)
According to the problem
$\stackrel{A}{\square} \leftarrow x \longrightarrow \stackrel{P}{\longrightarrow} \leftarrow(1.2-x) \rightarrow \stackrel{B}{\square}$
$\longleftarrow 1.2 \mathrm{~m} \longrightarrow \mid$
$\frac{I_{A}}{x^{2}}=4 \frac{I_{B}}{(1.2-x)^{2}}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{x^{2}}=\frac{4}{(1.2-x)^{2}}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{x}=\frac{2}{1.2-x} \Rightarrow x=0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ and $1.2-x=0.8 \mathrm{~m}$

## 241 (c,d)

As long as the object moves towards the mirror, image moves away from the mirror (for $u>f$ ) and $m=-v / u(v>u)$, so image size increases
242 (d)
From the ray diagram,


In $\triangle A N M$ and $\triangle A D C$,
$\angle A D C=\angle A N M=90^{\circ} \quad[M N \perp A D]$
$\angle M A N=\angle C A N$ (law of reflection)
$\Rightarrow \triangle A N M$ is similar to $\triangle A D C$
$\therefore \frac{x}{2 L}=\frac{d / 2}{L}$ or $x=d$
So, required distance $=d+d+d=3 d$
Therefore, $d$. is the correct option
243 (a)
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}=\frac{1}{0.4}+\frac{1}{-0.25}=\frac{1}{0.4}-\frac{1}{0.25}$
$=\frac{0.25-0.4}{0.4 \times 0.25}=\frac{-0.15}{0.4 \times 0.25}$
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{-0.15}{0.4 \times 0.25}=-1.5$
$\Rightarrow P=\frac{1}{f}=-1.5$ dioptre
244 (c)
Spherical abberation occurs due to the inability of a lens to converge marginal rays of the same wavelength to the focus, as it converges the paraxial rays. This defect can be removed by blocking marginal rays. This can be done by using a circular annular mask over the lens
245 (b,c)
Convex mirror and concave lens form virtual image for all positions of object
246 (c)
A convex mirror and a concave lens always produce semi image for the objects. Therefore, option (b) and (d) are not correct. The image by a convex lens is diminished when the object is placed beyond $2 f$
Let $u=2 f+x$
Using $\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$,
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{-(2 f+x)}=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{f}-\frac{1}{2 f+x}$
$=\frac{2 f+x-f}{f(2 f+x)}=\frac{(f+x)}{f(2 f+x)}$
But $u=v=1$ (given) $(2 f+x)+\frac{f(2 f+x)}{f+x} \leq 1$
$\Rightarrow 2 f=x\left[1+\frac{f}{f+x}\right] \leq 1 \Rightarrow \frac{(2 f+x)^{2}}{f+x} \leq 1$
$\Rightarrow(2 f+x)^{2} \leq f+x$
The above is true for $f<0.25 \mathrm{~m}$
c. Is the correct answer

247 (c,d)
For total internal reflection to take place: Angle of incidence, $i>$ critical angle, $\theta_{\mathrm{c}}\left[\right.$ where $\left.\sin \theta_{\mathrm{c}}=\frac{1}{n}\right]$ or $\sin 45^{\circ}>\frac{1}{n}$ or $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}>\frac{1}{n}$ or $>\sqrt{2}$ or $n>1.414$
Therefore, possible values of $n$ can be 1.5 or 1.6 in the given options

In case of an astronomical telescope, the distance between the objective lens and eyepiece lens
$=f_{0}+f_{e}=16+0.02=06.02 \mathrm{~m}$. The angular magnification $=\frac{f_{\text {objective }}}{f_{\text {eye piece }}}=\frac{-16}{0.2}$
$=-800$
The image seen by the astronomical telescope is inverted. Also, the objective lens is larger than the eyepiece lens
249 (b,c)
Concave lens and convex mirror are diverging in nature. Therefore, the refracted/reflected rays do not meet and are produced to make them meet.
Therefore, the image formed is virtual and erect
250 (a,c,d)
Total internal reflection takes place when ray of light travels from denser to rarer medium
Further, $\sin \theta_{12}=\frac{\mu_{2}}{\mu_{1}}$ and $\sin \theta_{13}=\frac{\mu_{3}}{\mu_{1}}$
Since, $\frac{\mu_{3}}{\mu_{1}}>\frac{\mu_{3}}{\mu_{1}}$
$\theta_{12}>\theta_{13}$
Smaller the value of critical angle more the chance of total internal reflection
251 ( $\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{c}$ )
At $P, \delta=0=A(\mu-1) \Rightarrow \mu=1$
Also $\delta_{m}=(\mu-1) A=A \mu_{m}-A$
Comparing it with $y=m x+c$
Slope of the line $=m=A$
252 (d)
$\omega=\frac{\lambda D}{d}$
$D$ is halved and $D$ is doubled
Therefore, fringe width $\omega$ will become four times
$\therefore$ Correct option is (d)

## 253 (d)

The distance between the first dark fringe on either side of the central bright fringe=width of central maximum $=\frac{2 D \lambda}{a}$
$=\frac{2 \times 2 \times 600 \times 10^{-9}}{10^{-3}}=2.4 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}=2.4 \mathrm{~mm}$
d. Is the correct option

## 254 (b,d)

Due to blocking only intensity is going to decrease. Each part of reflection mean by put it 255 (a,c)

Here, $\frac{x}{10}=\frac{y}{20}$

$y=2 x$
So, if $x=1 \mathrm{~cm}, y=2 \mathrm{~cm}$
257 (a)
According to lensmaker's formula,
$\frac{1}{f}=\left({ }_{\mathrm{g}} \mu-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
Now, ${ }_{\mathrm{g}}^{\mathrm{g}} \mu=\frac{\mathrm{g}^{\mu}}{m^{\mu}}=\frac{1.5}{1.75}$
For concave lens, as shown in figure, in this case $R_{1}=-R$ and $R_{2}=+R$
$\therefore \frac{1}{f}=\left(\frac{1.5}{1.75}-1\right)\left(-\frac{1}{R}-\frac{1}{R}\right)=+\frac{0.25 \times 2}{1.75 R}$
$\Rightarrow f=+3.5 R$
The positive sign shows that the lens behaves as a convergent lens
a. is the correct option

258 (a,b,c,d)
Tube length $=f_{0}+f_{e}$
Angular magnification $=f_{0} / f_{e}$
Thus $f_{0}+f_{e}=16+0.02=16.02 \mathrm{~m}$
Angular magnification $=f_{0} / f_{e}=-16 / 0.02=$ -800
Objective lens is larger than eyepiece in aperture focal length
All the option (a), (b), (c), (d) are correct
259 (c)
The image $I^{\prime}$ of parallel rays formed by lens 1 will act as a virtual object

Applying lens formula for lens 2,
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{f_{1}-d}=\frac{1}{f_{2}}$
$\Rightarrow v=\frac{f_{2}\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{f_{2}+f_{1}-d}$
The horizontal distance of the image $I$ from $O$ is
$x=d+\frac{f_{2}\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{f_{2}+f_{1}-d}$
$=\frac{d f_{2}-d f_{1}-d^{2}+f_{2} f_{1}-d f_{2}}{f_{2}+f_{1}-d}$
$=\frac{f_{1} f_{2}+d\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{f_{2}+f_{1}-d}$
To find the $y$-coordinate, we use magnification formula for lens 2,
$m=\frac{v}{u}=\frac{\frac{f_{2}\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}}{f_{1}-d}=\frac{f_{2}}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}$. Also
$m=\frac{h^{2}}{\Delta} \Rightarrow h_{2}=\frac{\Delta \times f_{2}}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}$
Therefore, the $y$-coordinate,
$y=\Delta-h_{2}$
$=\Delta-\frac{\Delta f_{2}}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}$
$=\frac{\Delta f_{1}+\Delta f_{2}-\Delta d-\Delta f_{2}}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}==\frac{\Delta\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{f_{1}+f_{2}-d}$
261 (b,d)

From the above ray diagram, it is clear that the options (b) and (d) are correct
262 (a,c,d)
For convex mirror (positive focal length) image is always smaller in size. For concave mirror (negative focal length) image is smaller when object lies beyond $2 f$
263 (b,c)
$\frac{1}{100-x}=\frac{1}{-x}=\frac{1}{21}$
$\Rightarrow x$, The distance of object from the lens is 30 cm ,

70 cm
$m_{1}=\frac{70}{-30}, m_{2}=\frac{30}{-70} \quad \therefore\left|m_{1}-m_{2}\right|=\frac{40}{21}$
264 (c,d)
By keeping the incident ray is fixed, if plane mirror rotates through an angle $\theta$ reflected ray rotates through an angle $2 \theta$


265 (a,b,c,d)
a. Angle $B O B^{\prime}=\angle A O B^{\prime}-\angle A O B^{\prime}$
$=2 i-(2 i-2 \theta)=2 \theta$

b. Total deviation $\delta=\delta_{1}+\delta_{2}$

$$
=\left(180^{\circ}-2 \theta\right)+180^{\circ}-2(\alpha-\omega)=360^{\circ}-2 \alpha
$$



Which is independent of angle of incidence
c. Power of a plane mirror is zero
d. Velocity of the image toward the object $=v+v=2 v$

266 (b,c,d)
If the mirror is concave and a real object is approaching it, the image will move away from the mirror for object distance greater than focal length. If object distance is less than the focal length, virtual image will be formed which moves
towards the mirror
If mirror is convex, as object is approaching the mirror, image will move from focus to pole, i.e., toward the mirror
267 (a,b)
Using $M=\frac{f_{0}}{f_{e}}$ and $L=f_{0}+f_{e}$
268 (d)
Is the correct option
269 (c,d)
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$ or $\frac{1}{-|v|}+\frac{1}{-|u|}=-\frac{1}{-|f|}$
$\Rightarrow|v|=\frac{|u||f|}{|u|-|f|}$
For $|u|=66 \mathrm{~cm},|f|=24 \mathrm{~cm}$
$|v|=\frac{(66)(24)}{66-24} \approx 36 \mathrm{~cm}$ which is not in the permissible limit
So, $(66,33)$, is incorrect recorded
For $|u|=78,|f|=24 \mathrm{~cm}$
$|v|=\frac{(78)(24)}{78-24} \approx 32 \mathrm{~cm}$ which is also not in the permissible limit
So, $(78,39)$ is incorrect recorded
270 (c)
The clouds consist of dust particles and water droplets. Their size is very large as compared to the wavelength of the incident light from the sun. So there is very little scattering of light. Hence the light which we receive through the clouds has all the colours of light. As a result of this, we receive almost white light. Therefore, the cloud are generally white
272 (b)
Since $\mu=\frac{\mu_{\mathrm{g}}}{\mu_{\text {cs }}}=\frac{1.5}{1.65} \angle 1$
From $\frac{1}{f}=(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right) \Rightarrow f<0$
Therefore, the lens behaves as a diverging lens
Hence, (b) is correct option

## 273 (c)

The ray of light incident on the water air interface suffers total internal reflections, in that case the angle of incidence is greater than the critical angle. Therefore, if the tube is viewed from suitable direction (so that the angle of incidence is greater than the critical angle), the rays of light incident on the tube undergoes total internal reflection. As a result, the test tube appears as highly polished i.e. silvery

274 (c)
The wavelength of wave associated with electron (de Broglie waves) is less than that of visible light. We know that resolving power is inversely proportional to wavelength of wave used in microscope. Therefore the resolving power of an electron microscope is higher than that of an optical microscope
275 (a)
I (scattering of light) $\propto \frac{1}{\lambda^{4}}$, blue light has small wavelength and order of wavelength of blue light is nearly equal to size of scattered particle of sky and blue scattered most not violet even violet has smallest wavelength in visible spectrum
276 (c)
$\mu \propto \frac{1}{\lambda} \propto \frac{1}{C} \cdot \lambda_{V}$ is least so $C_{V}$ is also least. Also the greatest wavelength is for red colour
278 (d)
If the mirror is shifted parallel to itself such that the velocity of the mirror is parallel to its surface, the image shall not shift. Hence, Statement I is false

280 (c)
The sun and its surroundings appears red during sunset or sunrise because of scattering of light. The amount of scattered light is inversely proportional to the fourth power of wavelength of light, i.e. $I \propto \frac{1}{\lambda^{4}}$
281 (b)
The stars twinkle while the planets do not. It is due to variation in density of atmospheric layer. As the stars are very far and giving light continuously to us. So, the light coming from stars is found to change their intensity continuously. Hence they are seen twinkling. Also stars are much bigger in size than planets but it has nothing to deal with twinkling phenomenon
282 (d)
We can produce a real image by a plane or convex mirror

Focal length of a convex mirror is taken positive
283 (a)
Fish observing eye:

(i)Direct observation
$H_{1}=\frac{H}{2}+\mu H$
$H_{1}=H\left(\frac{1}{2}+\mu\right)$
(ii)Fish observing image of eye by mirror. Hence, distance of the eye image from fish,
$H_{2}=\mu H+H+\frac{H}{2}$
$H_{2}=H\left(\frac{3}{2}+\mu\right)$


Eye observing fish:
(i)Direct observation
$H_{1}=H+\frac{H}{2 \mu}=H\left(1+\frac{1}{2 \mu}\right)$
(ii)Eve observing image of the fish
$H_{2}^{\prime}=H+\frac{H}{\mu}+\frac{H}{2 \mu}=H\left(1+\frac{2}{2 \mu}\right)$
$H_{2}^{\prime}=H+\frac{3}{2 \mu}$


284 (a)
For smaller diameter incident angle at $A\left(i^{\prime \prime}\right)$ will be greater than critical angle to cause total internal reflection

## 285 (a)

When the sun is close to setting, refraction will effect the top part of the sun differently from the bottom half. The top half will radiate its image truly, while the bottom portion will send an apparent image. Since the bottom portion of sun is being seen through thicker, more dense atmosphere. The bottom image is being bent intensely and gives the impression of being squashed or "flattened" or elliptical shape

We can produce a real image by plane or convex mirror


Focal length of convex mirror is taken positive

## 288 (a)

Red glass transmits only red light and absorbs all the colours of which light. Thus, when green flower is seen through red glass it absorbs the
green colour, so it appears to be dark

## 289 (d)

As can be seen from the expression of $f$, it depends upon the refractive index of the medium in which the lens is submerged

290 (A)
The relation between angle of deviation $\delta$ for a thin prism, an angle of prism and refractive index of material of prism is given by $\delta=(\mu-1) \mathrm{A}$
292 (a)
Resolving power $=\frac{a}{1.22 \lambda}$
294 (a)
In TIRE, $100 \%$ of incident light is reflected back into the same medium, and there is no loss of intensity, while in reflection from mirrors and refraction from lenses, there is always some loss of intensity. Therefore, image formed by total internal reflection are much brighter than those formed by mirrors or lenses

## 295 (b)

After refraction at two parallel faces of a glass slab, a ray of light emerges in a direction parallel to the direction of incidence of white light on the slab. As rays of all colours emerge in the same direction (of incidence of white light), hence there is no dispersion, but only lateral displacement
297 (b)
The velocity of light in a material medium depends upon it's colour (wavelength). If a ray of white light incident on a prism, then on emerging, the different colours are deviated through different angles
Also dispersive power $\omega=\frac{\left(\mu_{V}-\mu_{R}\right)}{\left(\mu_{Y}-1\right)}$
i.e., $\omega$ depends upon only $\mu$

298 (c)
Shining of air bubble in water is on account of total internal reflection
299 (b)
Diamond glitters brilliantly because light enters in diamond suffers total internal reflection. All the light entering in it comes out of diamond after number of reflections and so light is absorbed by it
300 (b)
The light gathering power (or brightness) of a telescope $\propto$ (diameter) ${ }^{2}$. So by increasing the objective diameter even far off stars may produce

301 (a)
In case of minimum deviation of a prism $\angle i=\angle e$

so $\angle r_{1}=\angle r_{2}$
302 (c)
Polar caps receives almost the same amount of radiation as the equatorial plane. For the polar caps angle between sun rays and normal (to polar caps) tends to $90^{\circ}$. As per Lambert's cosine law, $E \propto \cos \theta$, therefore $E$ is zero. For the equatorial plane, $\theta=0^{\circ}$, therefore $E$ is maximum. Hence polar caps of earth are so cold. (where $E$ is radiation received)
303 (a)
The efficiency of fluorescent tube is about 50 lumen/watt, whereas efficiency of electric bulb is about 12 lumen/watt. Thus for same amount of electric energy consumed, the tube gives nearly 4 times more light than the filament bulb
304 (c)
Laws reflection can be applied to any type of surface.
305 (c)
Very large apertures gives blurred images because of aberrations. By reducing the aperture the clear image is obtained and thus the sensitivity of camera increases. Also the focussing of object at different distance is achieved by slightly altering the separation of the lens from the film
306 (d)
Focal length of the lens depends upon it's refractive index as $\frac{1}{f} \propto(\mu-1)$
Since $\mu_{b}>\mu_{r}$ so $f_{b}<f_{r}$
Therefore, the focal length of a lens decreases when red light is replaced by blue light
307 (c)
Owls can move freely during night, because they have large number of cones on their retina which help them to see in night
308 (b)
The rays of light are diverging out from a virtual image. These can be easily converged onto the film of a concave lens by convergent action of its lens

309 (d)
We cannot interchange the objective and eye lens of a microscope to make a telescope. The reason is that the focal length of lenses in microscope are very small, of the order of mm or a few cm and the difference $\left(f_{o}-f_{e}\right)$ is very small, while the telescope objective have a very large focal length as compared to eye lens of microscope

From symmetry, the ray shall not suffer TIR at second interface, because the angle of incidence at first interface equals to angle of emergence at second interface. Hence, Statement I is false

## 311 (b)

Reflection of light rays takes place on rough as well as smooth surfaces. Some light energy would be absorbed by rough surface, so amplitude of reflected ray is less than that of incident ray

## 313 (d)

$1 \times \sin i=\mu \sin r=\mu \sin (90-i)$
$\sin i=\mu \cos i$
$\Rightarrow \tan i=\mu$
So, reflected and refracted rays are perpendicular if $\tan i=\mu$


## 314 (c)

After the removal of stimulus the image formed on retina is sustained up to $1 / 6$ second

Apparent shift for different coloured latter is
$d=h\left(1-\frac{1}{\mu}\right) \Rightarrow \lambda_{R}>\lambda_{V}$ so $\mu_{R}<\mu_{V}$
Hence $d_{R}<d_{V}$ i.e. red coloured letter raised least
In total internal reflection, $100 \%$ of incident light is reflected back into the same medium, and there is no loss of intensity, while in reflection from mirrors and refraction from lenses, there is always some loss of intensity. Therefore images formed by total internal reflection are much brighter than those formed by mirrors or lenses
317 (d)
Speed of light (for all color) is same in vacuum,
equal to $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$
Speed of light is a property of medium

## 318 (d)

In air or water, a convex lens made of glass behaves as a convergent lens but when it is placed in carbon disulfide, it behaves as a divergent lens. Therefore, when a convergent lens is placed inside a transparent medium of refractive index greater than that of material of lens, it behave as a divergent lens.

It simply concludes that property of a lens whether the ray is diverging or converging depends on the surrounding medium

319 (a)
Image formed by convex lens


320 (c)
Using Huygen's eye-piece, measurements can be taken but not accurately due to the reason given.
321 (a)
Magnification produced by mirror $m=\frac{I}{o}=\frac{f}{f-u}=$ $\frac{f}{x} x$ is distance from focus
322 (e)
The velocity of light of different colours (all
wavelengths) is same in vacuum and $\mu \propto \frac{1}{\lambda}$
323 (d)
The magnifying power of telescope in relaxed
state is $m=\frac{f_{0}}{f_{e}}$
So, for high magnification, the focal length of objective length should be larger than of eye-piece

Resolving power of a telescope $=\frac{d}{1.22 \lambda}$
For high resolving power. Diameter (d) of objective should be higher

324 (c)
The index of refraction of light at the red end of the visible spectrum is lesser than at the violet end. Statement II is false

## 325 (d)

When a light wave travels from a rarer to a denser medium it loses speed, but energy carried by the
wave does not depend on its speed

## 326 (a)

Focal length of lens immersed in water is four times the focal length of lens in air. It means $f_{\omega}=4 f_{a}=4 \times 10=40 \mathrm{~cm}$
327 (b)
We know that power of lens is a reciprocal of its focal length, hence $P=\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{\frac{50}{100}}=2 \mathrm{D}$

Since, lens is concave hence, its power will be 2D. If the object is placed at infinity then
$\mu=\infty, \mathrm{v}=?, f=50 \mathrm{~cm}$
From the formula, $\frac{1}{\mathrm{v}}-\frac{1}{\mathrm{u}}=\frac{1}{f}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{\infty} & =\frac{1}{-50} \\
v & =-50 \mathrm{~cm}
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, concave lens will form an image of the object at infinity at a distance of 50 cm .

## 328 (d)

If a mirror is placed in a medium other than air its focal length does not change as $f=R / 2$, but for the lens
$\frac{1}{f_{a}}=\left({ }_{a} n^{\mathrm{g}}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
and $\frac{1}{f_{w}}=\left({ }_{w} n^{\mathrm{g}}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
As ${ }_{w} n^{\mathrm{g}}<{ }_{a} n^{\mathrm{g}}$, hence focal length of lens in water increases. The refractive index of water is $4 / 3$ and that of air is 1 . Hence, $\mu_{w}>\mu_{a}$

## 329 (d)

It is not necessary for a material to have same colour in reflected and transmitted light. A material may reflect one colour strongly and transmit some other colour. For example, some lubricating oils reflect green colour and transmit red. Therefore, in reflected light, they will appear green and in transmitted light, they will appear red
330 (a)
Reflection index of diamond w.r.t. liquid
${ }_{l} \mu_{d}=\frac{1}{\sin C}$
$\therefore \frac{\sqrt{6}}{\sqrt{3}}=\frac{1}{\sin C}$
Or $\sin C=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=\sin 45^{\circ}$
$\therefore C=45^{\circ}$

## 331 (c)

When glass surface is made rough, then light incident on it is scattered in different directions. Due to which its transparency decreases

There is no effect of roughness on absorption of light

332 (d)
The air bubble would behave as a diverging lens, because refractive index of air is less than refractive index of glass. However, the geometrical shape of the air bubble shall resemble a double convex lens


333 (a)
Both statements are true and Statement II is the correct explanation of Statement I

The focal length of a lens is given by, $\frac{1}{f}=$
$(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)$
For goggle, $R_{1}=R_{2}$
$\frac{1}{f}=(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=0$
Therefore, power $P=\frac{1}{f}=0$

## 334 (a)

We know that power of lens is a reciprocal of its focal length, hence
$P=\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{\frac{50}{100}}=2 \mathrm{D}$
Since, lens is concave hence, its power will be 2D. If the objective is placed at infinity then
$u=\infty, v=?, f=50 \mathrm{~cm}$

From the formula, $\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{\infty}=\frac{1}{-50}$
$v=-50 \mathrm{~cm}$
Thus, concave lens will form an image of the object at infinity at a distance of 50 cm

335 (a)

| ( |  | $\mu_{2}=\mu_{3}$ <br> As there is no deviation. As the light bends towards normal in denser medium $\mu_{2}>\mu_{1}$ $\mathrm{p} \rightarrow \mathrm{A}$ and C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ( } \\ & \text { q } \\ & \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |  | As light bends away from normal $\begin{aligned} & \mu_{2}<\mu_{1} \text { and } \\ & \mu_{3}<\mu_{2} \\ & \mathrm{q} \rightarrow \mathrm{~B} \text { and D } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (r } \\ & \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mu_{2}=\mu_{3} \text { (As no } \\ & \text { deviation) } \\ & \mu_{2}>\mu_{1} \text { (As light } \\ & \text { bends }- \text { towards } \\ & \text { normal) } \\ & \mathrm{r} \rightarrow \mathrm{C} \text { and } \mathrm{A} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (s } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mu_{2}<\mu_{1} \\ & \mu_{3}<\mu_{2} \\ & \text { As light bends } \\ & \text { away from } \\ & \text { normal } \\ & \mathrm{s} \rightarrow \mathrm{~B} \text { and } \mathrm{D} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & (\mathrm{t} \\ & )^{2} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\mu_{2}=\mu_{3}$ As no deviation of light $\mu_{2}<\mu_{1}$ As light bends away from normal $t \rightarrow C$ and $B$ |

336 (a)
a. Concave mirror:
$v=\frac{u f}{u-f}, f$ is negative let $f=-F_{0} L L$


| $u$ | $-\infty$ | $-2 F_{0}$ | $-F_{0}$ | 0 | $F_{0}$ | $\infty$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| $v$ | $-F_{0}$ | $-2 F_{0}$ | $\pm \infty$ | 0 | $\frac{-F_{0}}{2}$ | $F_{0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$v=\frac{-u F_{0}}{u+F_{0}}$

b. Convex lens:
$v=\frac{u f}{u+f}, f$ is positive, let $f=F_{0}$
$v=\frac{u F_{0}}{u+F_{0}}$


| $u$ | $-\infty$ | $-2 F_{0}$ | $-F_{0}$ | 0 | $F_{0}$ | $\infty$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $v$ | $F_{0}$ | $2 F_{0}$ | $\pm \infty$ | 0 | $\frac{-F_{0}}{2}$ | $F_{0}$ |


c. Convex mirror:
$v=\frac{u f}{u-f}$
$f$ is positive, let $f=F_{0}$
$v=\frac{u f_{0}}{u-f_{0}}$


| $u$ | $-\infty$ | $-F_{0}$ | 0 | $F_{0}$ | $2 F_{0}$ | $\propto$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $v$ | $F_{0}$ | $\frac{F_{0}}{2}$ | 0 | $\pm \infty$ | $2 F$ | $F$ |


d. Concave lens:

$v=\frac{u f}{u+f}$
$f$ is negative, let $f=-F_{0}$
$v=\frac{-u f_{0}}{u-f}$

| $u$ | $-\infty$ | $-F_{0}$ | 0 | $F_{0}$ | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $v$ | $-F_{0}$ | $\frac{-F_{0}}{2}$ | 0 | $\pm \infty$ | - |


a. $\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{u}+\frac{1}{f}$
$m=\frac{f}{u+f}$
Here, $f$ is negative, $u$ is positive and less than $f$
So $v$ will also be positive $m>1$, so image is erect and its size is greater than object. Here object is virtual

b. $\frac{1}{v}=\frac{1}{u}+\frac{1}{f}$
$m=\frac{f}{u+f}$

$f$ is positive, $u$ is negative and less than $f$. So $v$ is negative. $m>1$, so image is erect and its size is greater than object. Here, object is real
c. $u$ is negative, $f$ is negative $u$ is less than $f$

$o<m<1$, object is real
d. $u$ is positive, $f$ is + positive


## (a)

1. The focal length of mirror is independent
of refractive index of the surrounding medium and hence from mirror formula, only one image can be confirmed
2. Lens can be considered as two thin planoconvex lenses in contact. Since two media on other side of lens are present, two distinct focal lengths are possible and hence two images
3. Same reasoning as for (b), but since only one medium is present on the other side, only one image is formed
4. Lens can be considered as two half lenses having different focal lengths and medium on the other side of upper lens is of two types while for lower lens is of only one type. So, a total of 3 images are possible
a. Converging lens or convex lens,
$v=\frac{u f}{u+f}$

b. Converging mirror or concave mirror,

c. Diverging lens or concave lens,

d. Diverging mirror or convex mirror,


341 (d)
$\mu_{\text {blue }}>\mu_{\text {green }}>\mu_{\text {yellow }}>\mu_{\text {red }}$
342 (d)
A plane surface or a mirror always gives a real object for a point image and vice-versa. For a concave mirror, a virtual image for a virtual object is not possible; for a convex mirror, a real image of a real object is not possible
346 (b)
a. A convex lens in a denser medium will behave like a concave lens or diverging lens
b. A concave lens in a rarer medium will behave like a concave lens or diverging lens


Behaves like concave mirror
d.


Behaves like convex mirror
347 (c)
$\vec{v}_{\mathrm{A}}=\hat{\imath}+a t=\hat{\imath}+(2 \hat{\imath}+\hat{\jmath})(2)=5 \hat{\imath}+2 \hat{\jmath}$
$\vec{v}_{A^{\prime}}=-5 \hat{\imath}+2 \hat{\jmath}$
$\vec{v}_{\mathrm{A}^{\prime}, \mathrm{A}}=\vec{v}_{\mathrm{A}^{\prime}}-\vec{v}_{\mathrm{A}}=-10 \hat{\imath}$
$\vec{v}_{\mathrm{B}}=(-\hat{\imath}+3 \hat{\jmath}), \vec{v}+3 \hat{\jmath}$ so $\vec{v}_{\mathrm{B}^{\prime}, \mathrm{B}}=2 \hat{\imath}$
For particle C:
$\frac{d v_{\mathrm{y}}}{d t}=21 \Rightarrow v_{\mathrm{y}}-6=t^{2}$
$\Rightarrow v_{\mathrm{y}}=6+4=10$
$\vec{v}_{\mathrm{C}}=3 \hat{\imath}-\hat{\jmath}, \vec{v}_{\mathrm{D}^{\prime}}=-3 \hat{\imath}-\hat{\jmath}, \vec{v}_{\mathrm{D}^{\prime}, \mathrm{D}}=-6 \hat{\imath}$
348 (a)
Initially, the image is formed at infinity

1. As $m$ is increased, the focal length decreases. Hence, the object is at a distance larger than the focal length.

Therefore, final image is real. Also, final image becomes smaller in size in comparison to the size of image before the change was made
2. If the radius of curvature is doubled, the focal length decreases. Hence, the object is at a distance lesser than the focal length. Therefore, final image is virtual. Also, final image becomes smaller in size in comparison to the size of image before the change was made
3. Due to insertion of slab, the effective object for lens shifts rightward. Hence, final image is virtual. Also, final image becomes smaller in size in comparison to the size of image before the change was made
4. The object comes to center of curvature of right spherical surface. Hence, the final image is virtual. Also, final image becomes smaller in size in comparison to the size of image before the change was made

349 (b)
In air
$P=\frac{1}{f}=(1.5-1)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=2$
$\therefore\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}} \frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{2}{0.5}=4$
In water $P^{\prime \prime}=\left(\frac{1.5}{4 / 3}-1\right) \times 4=\frac{4.5-4}{4} \times 4=0.5 \mathrm{D}$
350 (c)
$\mu=\frac{1}{\sin C}=\frac{1}{\sin 48.6}=\frac{1}{0.75}=\frac{4}{3}$
351 (c)
(i) $\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}-\frac{\mu_{1}}{u}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R}$

Taking refraction first at curved surface,
$\frac{2}{v_{1}}+\frac{1}{x}=\frac{1}{R} \Rightarrow v_{1}=\frac{2 R x}{x-R}$
For plane surface,
$v^{\prime}=v_{1}-R \Rightarrow v^{\prime}=\frac{x R+R^{2}}{x-R}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v}-\frac{2(x-R)}{R(x+R)}=0$
$\frac{1}{v}=\frac{2(x-R)}{R(x+R)}$
For virtual image,
$\frac{1}{v}<0 \Rightarrow \frac{2(x-R)}{R(x+R)}<0$
$x<R$
(ii) For $x=2 R$
$V_{1}=\frac{4 R^{2}}{R}=4 R \Rightarrow u=-2 R$
$m_{1}=\frac{\mu_{1}}{\mu_{2}}, \frac{v}{u}=\frac{1}{2}, \frac{4 R}{(-2 R)}=-1$
$m_{2}=1 \Rightarrow m_{1} m_{2}=-1$
Image is real, inverted, and of same size
(iii)


Hence, correct answer is $90^{\circ}$
352
(d)

From the formula of equivalent focal length of thin lenses in contact, we get
$\frac{1}{F}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}}=\frac{1}{f}-\frac{1}{3 f}$ or $F=\frac{3 f}{2}$
353 (b)
The normal shift produced by a glass slab is,
$\Delta x=\left(1-\frac{1}{\mu}\right) t=\left(1-\frac{2}{3}\right)(6)=2 \mathrm{~cm}$
i.e., for the mirror, the object is placed at a
distance $(32-\Delta x)=30 \mathrm{~cm}$ from it
Applying mirror formula,
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{30}=-\frac{1}{10}$
Or $v=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$
a. When $x=5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : The light falls on the slab on its return journey as shown. But the slab will again
shift it by a distance

$\Delta x=2 \mathrm{~cm}$. Hence, the final real image is formed at a distance $(15+2)=17 \mathrm{~cm}$ from the mirror
b. When $x=20 \mathrm{~cm}$ : This time also the final image is at a distance of 17 cm from the mirror but it is virtual as shown


354 (a)
Fish observing eye:

(i)Direct observation
$H_{1}=\frac{H}{2}+\mu H$
$H_{1}=H\left(\frac{1}{2}+\mu\right)$
(ii)Fish observing image of eye by mirror. Hence, distance of the eye image from fish,
$H_{2}=\mu H+H+\frac{H}{2}$
$H_{2}=H\left(\frac{3}{2}+\mu\right)$


Eye observing fish:
(i)Direct observation
$H_{1}=H+\frac{H}{2 \mu}=H\left(1+\frac{1}{2 \mu}\right)$
(ii)Eye observing image of the fish
$H_{2}^{\prime \prime \prime \prime}=H+\frac{H}{\mu}+\frac{H}{2 \mu}=H\left(1+\frac{2}{2 \mu}\right)$
$H_{2}^{\prime \prime \prime \prime}=H+\frac{3}{2 \mu}$


355 (b)
(i) Viewer on the left of hallow sphere: Single refraction takes place at surface $S$. From the single surface refraction equation, we have
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{n}{(-R)}=\frac{(1-n)}{(-2 R)}$
Which on solving for $v$ yields
$v=-\left(\frac{2 R}{n+1}\right)$
Image is on the right of refracting surface $S$
Shift=Real depth-Apparent depth
$=R-\left(\frac{2 R}{n+1}\right)=\frac{(n-1)}{(n+1)} R$
(ii)When the viewer is on the right, two refractions take place at surfaces $S_{1}$ and $S_{2}$

For refraction at surface $S_{1}$ :
$\frac{n}{v_{1}}-\frac{1}{(-2 R)}=\frac{(n-1)}{(-R)}$
Which on solving for $v_{1}$ yields
$v_{1}=-\frac{2 n R}{2 n-1}$
The first lies to the left of $S_{1}$ and acts as object for refraction at the second surface. We have to shift the origin of Cartesian coordinate system to the vertex of $S_{2}$. The object distance for the second surface is
$u_{2}=-\left[\frac{2 n R}{2 n-1}+R\right]=-\left(\frac{4 n-1}{2 n-1}\right) R$
$\frac{1}{v_{2}}=-\frac{n}{-\left[\frac{4 n-1}{2 n-1}\right] R}=\frac{1-n}{-2 R}$
On solving for $\mathrm{v}_{2}$, we get
$v_{2}=-\frac{2(4 n-1)}{(3 n-1)} R$

lies to the left to $S_{2}$
Shift=Real depth - Apparent depth

$$
=3 R-\frac{2(4 n-1) R}{(3 n-1)} \Rightarrow=\frac{(n-1)}{(3 n-1)} R
$$

356 (a)
The light retraces its path if it is incident normally on a mirror. The ray after refraction through the lens and the liquid are parallel. We will apply the general thin lens equation with parameters
$n_{1}=1, n_{2}=3 / 2, n_{3}=4 / 3, u=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$,
and $v=\infty$
$\frac{n_{3}}{v}-\frac{n_{1}}{u}=\frac{\left(n_{2}-n_{1}\right)}{R}+\left(\frac{n_{3}-n_{2}}{R}\right)$
$\frac{n_{3}}{\infty}-\frac{1}{(-15)}=\frac{(3 / 2)-1}{R}-\frac{[(4 / 3)-(3 / 2)]}{R}$
On solving for $R$, we get $R=10 \mathrm{~cm}$. Similarly, when second liquid is filled, we have
$\frac{n_{3}^{\prime}}{\infty}-\frac{1}{(-25)}=\frac{(3 / 2)-1}{10}-\frac{n_{3}^{\prime}-(3 / 2)}{10}$
On solving for $n_{3}^{\prime}$, we get, $n_{3}^{\prime}=1.6$
357 (c)
From lens equation,
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{(-20)}=\frac{1}{10} \Rightarrow v=+20 \mathrm{~cm}$
Magnification, $m_{1}=\frac{v}{u}=\left(\frac{+20}{-20}\right)=-1$
Image is real, inverted, and same size as object
The first image acts as object for concave mirror.
Object distance for mirror is $(40-20) \mathrm{cm}$
From mirror equation,
$\frac{1}{v^{\prime}}+\frac{1}{(-20)}=\frac{1}{(-7.5)} \Rightarrow v=-12 \mathrm{~cm}$
Magnification, $m_{2}=-\left(\frac{u^{\prime}}{v^{\prime}}\right)=-\left(\frac{-12}{-20}\right)=-0.6$
The second image is 12 cm to the left of the mir: (that is reinverte)
The second image acts as object for the lens. The object distance for second refraction at the lens, $u^{\prime \prime}=+28 \mathrm{~cm}$
From lens equation,
$\frac{1}{v^{\prime \prime}}-\frac{1}{(+28)}=\frac{1}{-10} \Rightarrow v^{\prime \prime}=-15.6 \mathrm{~cm}$
Note the sign convention for $f$ and $u$
Magnification, $m_{3}=\frac{v^{\prime \prime}}{u^{\prime \prime}}=\left(\frac{-15.6}{+28}\right)=-0.556$
Final image is real, inverted, and lies 15.6 cm to


Overall magnification,
$m=m_{1} \times m_{2} \times m_{3}$
$=(-1) \times(0.6) \times(-0.556)=-0.333$
358 (a)
From lens equation,
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{(-10)}=-\frac{1}{+20}, v=-20 \mathrm{~cm}$
Magnification, $m_{1}=\left(\frac{-20}{-10}\right)=+2$
Image is virtaul, erect and magnified


The first image acts as an object for the convex $=(20+5)=25 \mathrm{~cm}$
From mirror equation,
$\frac{1}{v^{\prime}}+\frac{1}{(-25)}=\frac{1}{+15} \Rightarrow u^{\prime}=+\frac{75}{8} \mathrm{~cm}$
Magnification, $m_{2}=\left(\frac{+75 / 8}{-25}\right)=\frac{3}{8}$
Image is virtaul (to the right of the mirror), ert
The obejct distnace for second refraction at th. $=\frac{75}{8}+5=\frac{115}{8}$
From lens equation, $\frac{1}{v^{\prime \prime}}-\frac{1}{(+115 / 8)}=\frac{1}{-20^{\prime}}$,
$v^{\prime \prime}=\frac{460}{9}=+51.1 \mathrm{~cm}$
Magnification, $m_{3}=\left(\frac{+460 / 9}{115 / 8}\right)=\frac{32}{9}$
Overall magnification, $m=m_{1} \times m_{2} \times m_{3}$ is
(2) $\times\left(\frac{3}{8}\right) \times\left(\frac{32}{9}\right)=\frac{8}{3}$

Hence, size of image is
$\left(\frac{8}{3} \times 2\right) \mathrm{cm}=5.33 \mathrm{~cm}$
Final image is to the right of the lens at a distance of 51.1 cm from the lens; real, erect and magnified

Splitting of a lens in two parts does not affect the position of the image. Each half forms an image at the same position but of reduced intensity. The previous problem shows that for a fixed object
which the image is formed at the same position

Let the object and image distances for the two lenses be $u, v$ and $u^{\prime \prime}, v^{\prime \prime}$, respectively. In accordance with principle of reversibility of light, $u^{\prime \prime}=v$ and $v^{\prime \prime}=u$
Hence, $u+d+v^{\prime \prime}=u+d+u=D$
$u=\frac{D-d}{2}$
Also $v=D-u=\frac{D+d}{2}$
As $m=\frac{v}{u}=\frac{D+d}{D-d}=2$ (given)
$d=\frac{D}{3}=\frac{1.8}{3}=0.6 \mathrm{~cm}$
Hence, $u=\frac{1}{2}(D-d)=0.6 \mathrm{~cm}$
And $v=\frac{1}{2}(D+d)=1.2 \mathrm{~cm}$
From lens equation,
$\frac{1}{1.2}-\frac{1}{-(0.6)}=\frac{1}{f}$
$f=0.4 \mathrm{~cm}$
360 (b)
As explained in the previous problem, each half lens will form an image in the same plane. The optic axes of the lenses are displaced
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{(-30)}=\frac{1}{20}, v=60 \mathrm{~cm}$
From similar triangles $O I_{1} I_{2}$ and $O P_{1} P_{2}$, we have
$\frac{I_{1} I_{2}}{P_{1} P_{2}}=\frac{u+v}{u} I_{1} I_{2}=\frac{90}{30}(2 \times 0.05)=0.3 \mathrm{~cm}$
Thus, the two images are 0.33 cm apart
Alternatively, imagine two arrows (see figure) that act as objects for the lens
Magnification, $m=\frac{v}{u}=\frac{(+60)}{(-30)}=-2$

Image of height of arrow is
$y=2 \times(0.05)=0.10 \mathrm{~cm}$
Thus, two inverted images are formed whose tips are at $I_{1}$ and $I_{2}$, respectively
Thus, $I_{1} I_{2}=2 y+\Delta=(2 \times 0.1)+0.1=0.3 \mathrm{~cm}$
361 (c)
Method 1:The optical arrangement is equivalent to the concave mirror of focal length $F$ given by $\frac{1}{F}=\frac{1}{f_{\mathrm{g}}}+\frac{1}{f_{m}}+\frac{1}{f_{\mathrm{g}}}$
Where $f_{x}$ is the focal length of the lens without silvering and $f_{m}$ is the focal length of the mirror


For the image to be formed at the place of the object,
$X=R=2 F=7.5 \times 2=15 \mathrm{~cm}$
Method 2: We use the relation
$\frac{n_{2}}{x_{2}}-\frac{n_{1}}{x_{1}}=\frac{n_{2}-n_{1}}{R}$
For the object and the image to coincide, the rays fall normal on the reflection surface, i.e., on the silvered face of the lens


Then, the rays retrace backward and meet at the object point again (optical reversibility)
For the refraction at the upper surface of the lens,
$n_{1}=1.0, n_{2}=1.5, x_{1}=20, R=+60$
( $x_{2}=+20$ ensures that the rays fall on the silvered face normally)
$\frac{1.5}{20}-\frac{1.0}{x_{1}}=\frac{1.5-1.0}{+60}$
$\frac{1.0}{x_{1}}=\frac{1.5}{20}-\frac{0.5}{60}=\frac{3.0}{60}$
$x_{1}=15 \mathrm{~cm}$
Method 3:We use lensmaker's formula and the equation
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{x_{2}}-\frac{1}{x_{1}}$
The given optical arrangement can be visualised as a convex lens of focal length 60 cm and a concave mirror of focal length 10 cm kept in contact as shown in the figure
If the rays fall normally on the mirror after the refraction through the lens, they will retrace backward and meet at the point of the pin again


For the lens, $x_{1}=$ ?
$x_{2}=+20$ (for normal incidence on the mirror)
$f=-60$ (ıcino rartesian-ronrdinate cion
convention)
$\frac{1}{-60}=\frac{1}{+20}-\frac{1}{x_{1}}$
The parallel rays will be focussed at the focal point of the first lens. The first image lies at $I$, at a distance $f_{1}$ from the origin. This image $I_{1}$ will act as an object for refraction through the second lens. The object distance for the second lens, $u=\left(f_{1}-d\right)$
From lens equation, $\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{+\left(f_{1}-d\right)}=\frac{1}{f_{2}}$
$v=\frac{f_{2}\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{\left(f_{1}+f_{2}-d\right)}$
Hence, the $x$-coordinate of final image $I_{2}$ is
$x=d+u=\frac{d+f_{2}\left(f_{1}-d\right)}{\left(f_{1}+f_{2}-d\right)}=\frac{d\left(f_{1}-d\right)+f_{1} f_{2}}{\left(f_{1}+f_{2}-d\right)}$


Imagine an arrow tip is at $f_{1}$ :its image from lens $f_{1}$ is the final image
Magnification, $m=\frac{v}{u}=\frac{I_{2}}{O}=\frac{I_{2}}{\Delta}$
$I_{2}=\left(\frac{v}{u}\right) \Delta=\frac{f_{2}}{\left(f_{1}+f_{2}-d\right)} \Delta$
Thus, $y$-coordinate of tip of $I_{2}$ is
$\Delta-I_{2}=\Delta\left[1-\frac{f_{2}}{\left(f_{1}+f_{2}-d\right)}\right]=\frac{\left(f_{1}-d\right) \Delta}{\left(f_{1}+f_{2}-d\right)}$
363 (b)
In case (a), the incident parallel beam emerges as a parallel beam. So area illuminated,
$A_{1}=\pi(1)^{2}=\pi \mathrm{cm}^{2}$
In case (b), let $x$ be the diameter of the area
illuminated


Then,
$\frac{x}{45}=\frac{1}{5} \Rightarrow x=9 \mathrm{~cm}$
$A_{2}=\pi\left(\frac{9}{2}\right)^{2}=\frac{81}{4} \pi \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$
$\frac{A_{2}}{A_{1}}=\frac{81}{4}$
When liquid of refractive index $\mu$ is filled to the right of this lens, the first surface of the lens (radius of curvature $=10 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) forms the image at the object only. Considering the refraction at the second surface
$\frac{\mu}{\infty}-\frac{1.5}{-10}=\frac{\mu-1.5}{10}$ (therefore, same are $\Rightarrow v \rightarrow \infty$ $\Rightarrow \mu=3$
364 (b)
a. Focal lengths of lenses $L_{1}$ and $L_{2}$ are, respectively, given by
$\frac{1}{f_{1}}=\left(\mu_{1}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R}-\frac{1}{\infty}\right) \Rightarrow f_{1}=50 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{1}{f_{2}}=(\mu-1)\left[\frac{1}{\infty}-\left(-\frac{1}{R}\right)\right] \Rightarrow f_{2}=40 \mathrm{~cm}$
The equivalent focal length $f$ of the combination is given by
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{f_{1}}+\frac{1}{f_{2}} \Rightarrow f=\frac{200}{9} \mathrm{~cm}$
Hence, the image of the parallel beam is formec
distnace of 22.22 cm from the combination on $t$
b. Image formed by $L_{1}$ is at distance of 50 cm behind the lens. This image lies on the principal axis of $L_{1}$ and will act as an object for $L_{2}$

For $L_{2}$, object distance, $u=+50 \mathrm{~cm}$
$f_{2}=+40 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow \mu=\frac{200}{9} \mathrm{~cm}$
Magnification caused by $L_{2}, m=\frac{v}{u}=\frac{4}{9}$
For $L_{2}$, object $I_{1}$ is at a distance of 4.5 mm above its principal axis

Hence, distnace of image $I_{2}$ of the obejct (virtuc /9) $\times 4.5$
$=2 \mathrm{~mm}$ above the principal axis of $L_{2}[\because$ height
$=m \times$ height of object $]$
Hence, final image is at a distance of 22.22 cm behind the combination at a distance of 2.5 mm below the principal axis of $L_{1}$

## 365 (d)

a. For this situation, object will be virtual as shown in the figure

Here, $u=+10 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $f=+20 \mathrm{~cm}$

So, $\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{+10}=\frac{1}{+20} \Rightarrow$ i.e., $v=-20 \mathrm{~cm}$
i.e., the image will be at a distance of 20 cm in front of the mirror and will be real, erect and enlarged with $m=-(20 / 10)=+2$
b. For this situation also, object will be virtual as shown in the figure

And $f=+20 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{1}{v}+\frac{1}{+30}=\frac{1}{+20}$ i. e., $v=+60 \mathrm{~cm}$
i.e., the image will be at a distance of 60 cm behind the mirror and will be virtual, inverted, and enlarged with $m=-(+60 / 30)=-2$
366 (a)
No deviation occurs at face $A C$; hence the angle of incidence at surface $A C$ is $90^{\circ}-f$. For total internal reflection at the second surface,

$n_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \left(90^{\circ}-\phi\right) \geq n_{\mathrm{a}}$
$n_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi \geq n_{\mathrm{a}}$
As $f$ increases from zero, $\cos \phi$ decreases. Thus, $f$ has the largest value when
$n_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi=n_{\mathrm{a}}$
$\cos \phi=\left(\frac{n_{\mathrm{a}}}{n_{\mathrm{g}}}\right)$
$\phi=\cos ^{-1}\left(\frac{n_{\mathrm{a}}}{n_{\mathrm{g}}}\right)=\cos ^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$
b. If the prism is immersed in water,
$\phi=\cos ^{-1}=\left(\frac{n_{\mathrm{w}}}{n_{\mathrm{g}}}\right)=\cos ^{-1}\left(\frac{8}{9}\right)$
367 (c)
The objective lens must form a real image for eyepiece to magnify it
368 (a)
From Snell's law,
$\mu \sin \alpha=\sin \phi$
$\sin \alpha=\frac{1}{\mu} \sin \varphi<\frac{1}{\mu}$
$\alpha$ is less than critical angle
369 (d)
$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$
Here $v=2.5$ (distance of retina as position of image is fixed)

$$
u=-x
$$

$\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{2.5}+\frac{1}{x}$
For $f_{\text {min }}: x$ is minimum $\frac{1}{f_{\text {min }}}=\frac{1}{2.5}+\frac{1}{25}$

From passage, (d) is correct
371 (c)
As object is between infinity and $2 F$, image will be between $F$ and $2 F$ and the point $C$ is lying in this region
372 (b)
$n=\frac{c}{v}$
For meta materials
$v=\frac{c}{|n|}$
373 (2)

$\frac{\mu_{2}}{v}-\frac{\mu_{1}}{u}=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{R}$
$\frac{7}{4 v}-\frac{1}{-24}=\frac{\frac{7}{4}-1}{6}$
$\frac{7}{4 v}=\frac{3}{24}-\frac{1}{24}=\frac{2}{24}=\frac{1}{12}$
$\frac{7 \times 12}{4}=v=21 \mathrm{~cm}$
$\frac{21}{Q S^{\prime \prime}}=\frac{7 / 4}{4 / 3} \Rightarrow \frac{21}{O S^{\prime \prime}}=\frac{7}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow O S^{\prime \prime}=16$
$\therefore B S^{\prime \prime}=2 \mathrm{~cm}$
374 (3)
Given $i=60^{\circ}, \delta=30^{\circ}$ and $A=30^{\circ}$
We have $\delta=i+e-A$
From Eq. (i), we get
$30^{\circ}=60^{\circ}+e-30^{\circ}$ or $e=0$
So $r_{2}$ is also zero, then $r_{1}=A=30^{\circ}$


So $\mu=\frac{\sin i}{\sin r_{1}}=\frac{\sin 60^{\circ}}{\sin 30^{\circ}}=\sqrt{3}$
Hence the value of $a=3$
375 (9)
When object is placed at the focus of the lens, i.e., at 22 cm from the lens, image will be formed at
infinity. Shift in the position of object:
$25-22=\left(1-\frac{1}{\mu}\right) t \Rightarrow 3=\left[1-\frac{1}{1.5}\right] t$
$t=\frac{(3)(1.5)}{0.5}=9 \mathrm{~cm}$
376 (6)
Let both the images are formed at $I$. For $S_{1}$, the image is virtual and for $S_{2}$, the image is real


For $S_{1}: \frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{-y}-\frac{1}{-x}=\frac{1}{9}$
For $S_{2}: \frac{1}{y}-\frac{1}{-(24-x)}=\frac{1}{9}$
(ii)

From (i) and (ii) $\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{24-x}=\frac{2}{9}$
$\Rightarrow x^{2}-24 x+108=0$
$\Rightarrow x=6 \mathrm{~cm}$ and 18 cm
But $x<f$. So answer is 6 cm
377 (2)
For magnification $+2, u=-x, v=-2 x$ and $f=2.0 \mathrm{~m}$
From $\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}=\frac{1}{f}$, we have $\frac{1}{-2 x}+\frac{1}{x}=\frac{1}{z}$
$x=1.0 \mathrm{~m}$
For magnification of $-2, u=-y, v=+2 y, f=2.0$ m
We have $\frac{1}{2 y}+\frac{1}{y}=\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow y=3.0 \mathrm{~m}$
So distance to be moved $=y-x=3-1=2 \mathrm{~m}$
378 (3)
Image is at $\infty$, so apparent position of object is at focus. $d_{A C}=25 \mathrm{~cm}$
Shift $=5 \mathrm{~cm}=\left(\frac{\mu-1}{\mu}\right) t \Rightarrow t=15 \mathrm{~cm}$
379 (8)
$f=\frac{D^{2}-d^{2}}{4 D}=\frac{50^{2}-30^{2}}{4 \times 50}=8 \mathrm{~cm}$
380 (8)
$A^{\prime} B^{\prime}$ is the apparent position of bottom of container, at a distance $h / \mu$ from water surface

Critical angle between glass and liquid
$\sin \theta_{C}=\frac{\mu}{(3 / 2)}=\frac{2 \mu}{3}$

Angle of incidence on $A C=60^{\circ}$
For TIR, $i>\theta_{C} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{3} \mu$
$\mu<\frac{3 \sqrt{3}}{4}=\frac{I \sqrt{3}}{4}$ (given) So, $I=3$
382 (0)
$\frac{1}{y}+\frac{1}{-x_{1}}=\frac{1}{10} \quad$ (i)
$\frac{1}{y}-\frac{1}{10}=\frac{1}{10} \Rightarrow y=5 \mathrm{~cm}$

$\frac{d x}{d t}=10 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}, \frac{d\left(x+x_{1}\right)}{d t}=2 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$
$\frac{d x_{1}}{d t}=-8 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$
$\frac{d y}{d t}=v_{i}=2$
From (i): $\frac{d y}{d t}=\left(\frac{y}{x_{2}}\right)^{2} \frac{d x_{1}}{d t}$
$\Rightarrow v_{i}-2=\left(\frac{5}{10}\right)^{2}(-8) \Rightarrow v_{i}=0$
383 (8)
When object is placed perpendicular to the principal axis, image size $=m \times$ (object size) Or $4=m \times 2 \Rightarrow m=2$
When object is placed along principal axis,
Image size $=m^{2}($ object size $)=4 \times 2=8 \mathrm{~mm}$

If the container seems to be half filled. Then
$14-h=\frac{h}{\mu} \Rightarrow 14-h=\frac{3 h}{4} \Rightarrow h=8 \mathrm{~m}$

